

FILE COPY

ESD-TR-75-87

ESD ACCESSION LIST

DRI Call No. 8 3511

Copy No. 1 of 2 cys.

FINAL TECHNICAL REPORT  
LORAN D MULTIPLE TOWER TRANSMITTING  
ANTENNA STUDY AND MODEL TESTING PROGRAM

Sperry Gyroscope  
Sperry Rand Corporation  
Great Neck, New York

June 1975

Approved for public release;  
distribution unlimited.

Prepared for

DEPUTY FOR CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS  
ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS DIVISION  
HANSCOM AIR FORCE BASE, MA 01731



ADA017494

### LEGAL NOTICE

When U.S. Government drawings, specifications or other data are used for any purpose other than a definitely related government procurement operation, the government thereby incurs no responsibility nor any obligation whatsoever; and the fact that the government may have formulated, furnished, or in any way supplied the said drawings, specifications, or other data is not to be regarded by implication or otherwise as in any manner licensing the holder or any other person or conveying any rights or permission to manufacture, use, or sell any patented invention that may in any way be related thereto.

### OTHER NOTICES

Do not return this copy. Retain or destroy.

"This technical report has been reviewed and is approved for publication."

*Hiawatha Cotton*

HIAWATHA COTTON, CAPT, USAF  
PROJECT ENGINEER

*John S. Kurtak*

JOHN S. KURTAK, LT COL USAF  
CHIEF, GROUND ENGINEERING BRANCH  
TACTICAL LORAN SPO

FOR THE COMMANDER

*Dennis C. Smith*

DENNIS C. SMITH, COL, USAF  
SYSTEM PROGRAM DIRECTOR  
TACTICAL LORAN SPO

## UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

| REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE  |                       | READ INSTRUCTIONS<br>BEFORE COMPLETING FORM                                      |
|--|-----------------------|--|
| 1. REPORT NUMBER<br>ESD-TR-75-87   | 2. GOVT ACCESSION NO. | 3. RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NUMBER  |
| 4. TITLE (and Subtitle)<br>LORAN D MULTIPLE TOWER TRANSMITTING<br>ANTENNA STUDY AND MODEL TESTING<br>PROGRAM   |                       | 5. TYPE OF REPORT & PERIOD COVERED<br>Final - August 1974 -<br>August 1975       |
|  |                       | 6. PERFORMING ORG. REPORT NUMBER<br>SG-4221-0892                                 |
| 7. AUTHOR(s)<br>Edgar Tenenbaum  |                       | 8. CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER(s)<br>F19628-74-C-0200<br>Exhibit A (CDRL Item A002) |
| 9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS<br>Sperry Gyroscope<br>Sperry Rand Corporation<br>Great Neck, N. Y. 11020  |                       | 10. PROGRAM ELEMENT, PROJECT, TASK<br>AREA & WORK UNIT NUMBERS                   |
| 11. CONTROLLING OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS<br>Electronic Systems Division<br>Air Force Systems Command, USAF<br>L. G. Hanscom Field, Bedford, Mass 01730  |                       | 12. REPORT DATE<br>August 1975   |
|  |                       | 13. NUMBER OF PAGES<br>172   |
| 14. MONITORING AGENCY NAME & ADDRESS (If different from Controlling Office)  |                       | 15. SECURITY CLASS. (of this report)<br>Unclassified                             |
|  |                       | 15a. DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING<br>SCHEDULE<br>-                               |
| 16. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of this Report)<br>Approved for Public Release. Distribution Unlimited.  |                       |  |
| 17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block 20, if different from Report)   |                       |  |
| 18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES  |                       |  |
| 19. KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number)<br>Loran D Transmitting Antenna<br>Multiple Tower Antenna Array<br>Slant Feed Antenna   |                       |  |
| 20. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number)<br>The use of multi-tower arrays for Loran C and D antennas was investigated since increased power, decreased physical vulnerability, and decreased antenna voltages can be realized. The test was performed on antenna models with a size reduction factor of 100. The measured test data was reduced to antenna and interface information practical for selecting a suitable antenna array, composed of 400-foot towers with top-loading elements forming an umbrella. |                       |  |

## FOREWORD

This final technical report has been prepared as required by item A002 of Exhibit A (Contract Data Requirements List, Item 0002) of Contract Number F19628-74-C-0200, under which Sperry Gyroscope Division, Sperry Rand Corporation, Great Neck, New York, is conducting a study of multiple tower transmitting antennas for Loran D.

The multiple tower antenna study and test program was performed to investigate the feasibility of utilizing multi-tower arrays for Loran C and D antennas. The use of arrays is deemed advantageous since increased power, decreased physical vulnerability and decreased antenna voltages can be realized.

The test of this program was performed with antenna models utilizing a size reduction factor of 100. An open field adjacent to the Sperry plant was utilized as the test site. The tests were performed from October 1974 through May 1975.

Measured test data has been reduced to meaningful antenna parameters yielding antenna and interface information, practical for the selection of a suitable antenna array.



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

| <u>Paragraph</u> |   | <u>Page</u> |
|------------------|---|-------------|
|                  | FOREWORD  | i           |
|                  | SECTION I. INTRODUCTION   |             |
| 1                | Present Antennas  | 1           |
| 2                | Objective of Program  | 1           |
| 3                | Program Plan  | 3           |
|                  | SECTION II. PRE-TEST PHASE                                      |             |
| 1                | Model Studies   | 5           |
| 2                | Model Construction Techniques                                   | 5           |
| 3                | Site Selection  | 6           |
|                  | SECTION III. TEST PHASE   |             |
| 1                | Purpose   | 9           |
| 2                | Test Set-Up and Procedures                                      | 9           |
|                  | a. Impedance Measurements                                       | 9           |
|                  | b. Field Strength Measurements                                  | 11          |
| 3                | Configurations  | 12          |
|                  | SECTION IV. ANALYSIS AND DATA REDUCTION                         |             |
| 1                | Determination of Antenna Reactances from Impedance Measurements | 17          |
| 2                | Radiation Resistance from Field Strength Measurements           | 18          |
| 3                | Intrinsic Bandwidth for Various Configurations                  | 24          |

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont.)

| <u>Paragraph</u> |  | <u>Page</u> |
|------------------|--|-------------|
| 4                | Resonant Frequencies                           | 28          |
| 5                | Harmonic Radiation Efficiency                  | 28          |
| 6                | Shut-Down, Shot-Down Modes                     | 29          |
|                  | SECTION V. DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSIONS          |             |
| 1                | General  | 31          |
| 2                | Intrinsic Bandwidth                            | 31          |
| 3                | Optimum Configuration                          | 33          |
| 4                | Input Reactance                                | 35          |
| 5                | Input Resistance                               | 36          |
| 6                | Partial Operation (Shut-Down, Shot-Down Modes) | 37          |
| 7                | Directional Effects                            | 38          |
| 8                | Antenna Voltages                               | 38          |
| 9                | Ground Plane                                   | 40          |
|                  | SECTION VI. RECOMMENDATION                     | 41          |

## REFERENCES

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont.)

### APPENDIXES

| <u>Appendix</u> |  | <u>Page</u> |
|-----------------|--|-------------|
| I               | Wide-Band Current Transformer Specification      | I-1         |
| II              | Field Intensity Meter and Loop Antenna Factors   | II-1        |
| III             | Derivation of Antenna Capacitance and Inductance | III-1       |
| IV              | Power Field Formula                              | IV-1        |
| V               | Derivation of Intrinsic Antenna Bandwidth        | V-1         |
| VI              | FCC Authorization                                | VI-1        |
| VII             | Reproduction of Log 1 and Log 2 Original Data    | VII-1       |

### LIST OF SYMBOLS

## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS\*

### Figure

- |    |   |
|----|---|
| 1  | Present Single-Tower Antenna, Elevation View                  |
| 2  | 400-foot, 4-Tower Antenna Array                               |
| 3  | Model Antenna Construction                                    |
| 4  | Photograph of 4-Tower Array Model                             |
| 5  | Photograph of a Model Tower (Close-Up)                        |
| 6  | Photograph of Insulator Bushing                               |
| 7  | Photograph of Radials   |
| 8  | Map of East Field   |
| 9  | Photograph of Instrumentation Table                           |
| 10 | Photograph of Instrumentation Table Interior (Sides Removed)  |
| 11 | Impedance Measurements Test Equipment Set-Up                  |
| 12 | Field Intensity Measurements Test Equipment Set-Up            |
| 13 | Plot of Input Reactance vs Frequency, Configurations 6 and 7  |
| 14 | Plot of Input Reactance vs Frequency, Configurations 9 and 10 |
| 15 | Plot of Input Reactance vs Frequency, Configuration 13        |
| 16 | Plot of Input Reactance vs Frequency, Configuration 14        |
| 17 | Plot of Input Reactance vs Frequency, Configuration 15        |

- - - - -

\*Illustrations are grouped at the rear of this report.



## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS\* (cont.)

### Figure

|    |   |
|----|---|
| 18 | Plot of Input Reactance vs Frequency, Configuration 21                    |
| 19 | Plot of Input Reactance vs Frequency, Configuration 22                    |
| 20 | Plot of Input Reactance vs Frequency, Configuration 23                    |
| 21 | Plot of Input Reactance vs Frequency, Configuration 29                    |
| 22 | Plot of Input Reactance vs Frequency, Configuration 31                    |
| 23 | Field Intensity Pattern, Single 4-ft Tower, Configuration 3               |
| 24 | Field Intensity Pattern, Single 4-ft Tower, Configuration 10              |
| 25 | Field Intensity Pattern, Two-Tower Array, Configuration 13                |
| 26 | Field Intensity Pattern, Two-Tower Array, Configuration 14                |
| 27 | Field Intensity Pattern, Two-Tower Array, Configuration 15                |
| 28 | Field Intensity Pattern, Four-Tower Array, Configuration 21               |
| 29 | Field Intensity Pattern, Four-Tower Array, Configuration 22               |
| 30 | Field Intensity Pattern, Four-Tower Array, Configuration 23               |
| 31 | Field Intensity Pattern, Four-Tower Array, Configuration 29               |
| 32 | Field Intensity Pattern, Four-Tower Array, (1.5-foot)<br>Configuration 31 |
| 33 | Induced Voltage and Current Measurements, Three-Tower<br>Antenna Array    |
| 34 | Two-Tower Array, Configuration 15, Top View                               |
| 35 | Four-Tower Array, Configurations 29 and 32, Top View                      |
| 36 | Antenna Tuning, Schematic Diagram   |
| 37 | Two-Tower Array, Configuration 15, Top View of Ground Plane               |
| 38 | Four-Tower Array, Configurations 29 and 32, Top View<br>of Ground Plane   |

- - - - -  
\*Illustrations are grouped at the rear of this report.

## LIST OF TABLES

| <u>Table</u> |  | <u>Page</u> |
|--------------|--|-------------|
| 1            | Scale Factors  | 7           |
| 2            | Antenna Configurations                                 | 13          |
| 3            | Antenna Parameters from Field Data (Full-Scale Values) | 15          |
| 4            | Antenna Impedance Measurements Summary                 | 19          |
| 5            | Calculated Antenna Model Parameters                    | 23          |
| 6            | Field Intensity Measurements Summary                   | 25          |
| 7            | Harmonic Radiation Efficiency                          | 29          |
| 8            | Antenna Tuning   | 39          |

## SECTION I

### INTRODUCTION

#### 1. PRESENT ANTENNAS

The typical low-frequency Loran D antenna employed has been the top loaded monopole consisting of a guyed tower supported on an insulating base. A capacitive top loading umbrella is utilized to increase bandwidth and radiation efficiency. For tactical reasons the antenna is constructed of light weight metallic sections guyed with non-metallic cabling. Top loading elements consist of 0.312-inch diameter plastic cables covered with metallic braiding and extending 300 to 400 feet toward the ground.

The new AN/TRN-39 Loran D Transmitter will utilize such an antenna, i.e. a 400-foot tower with 12 top loading elements. The single tower antenna is shown in figure 1.

#### 2. OBJECTIVE OF PROGRAM

The multiple tower transmitting antenna study and model test program has as its objective the study and the testing of the effects of combining 2 or 4 monopole antennas of the types presently in use.

The expected advantages of multi-tower operations are:

- Increased radiated power from a given transmitter.
- Lower antenna height for the same radiated power.
- Decreased physical vulnerability through redundancy.

- Increased reliability by permitting partial shutdown without causing loss of on-air time.
- Decreased antenna voltage to increase reliability and permit higher power operation.
- Provide a tactical replacement for larger permanently installed antennas such as the USCG 625-foot Loran C antenna.
- Modular procurement of antenna arrays.
- Simultaneous erection of all towers to reduce total erection time.

The proposed 2 or 4-tower array consists of standard single antenna towers in which the metallic portion of one top-loading element has been extended to a point near the ground. The towers are so arranged that the top loading extensions meet at a central point which is the input to the antenna array.

The proposed 4-tower arrangement, shown in figure 2, is attractive because it fits into the area occupied by a standard USCG 625-foot antenna. Also, the 600-foot distance specified for separation of transmitter and antenna for the AN/TRN-39 will permit placing the transmitter equipment in one of the cusps between top loading guy circles. The 12 top loading elements are interleaved so that no guy is shielding another guy. The lower level support guying (not shown) will also be interleaved and arranged to be mechanically separate.

Either of the diagonal pairs of towers can be used by itself, permitting erection of only two towers or the shutdown of two out of four for maintenance purposes.

In the proposed arrays, each tower is mechanically and electrically independent. Specifically, the array under study was one which avoids networks of wire between towers either overhead or on the ground.

The proposed antenna configurations were to be tested with the use of well known scale model techniques. These techniques require construction of antenna models, reduced in size by 100/1 from the actual antennas. All the pertinent electrical tests are to be conducted with these models, and the resultant data evaluated. The results are then scaled up to reflect actual full size antenna parameters.



### 3. PROGRAM PLAN

The multiple tower transmitting antenna study and model test program was directed into four phases:

- Generation of a test plan, fabrication of the required model antennas and the selection of a test site.
- Model testing of existing single towers and multitower arrays.  
Optimization of various multitower arrays and connections.
- Analysis, data reduction and data evaluation.
- Preparation of a final technical report with conclusions and recommendations.



## SECTION II

### PRE-TEST PHASE

#### 1. MODEL STUDIES

Model testing to determine the electrical characteristics of large tower antennas is considered the most desirable approach for antenna analysis. It is preferred to mathematical analysis which is complex, and to full size antenna construction which is costly. It also permits a flexible approach permitting modifications to be easily accomplished. In addition, model measurements allow the performance of field strength measurements in a compact small area of uniform ground conductivity relatively close to the location of the model antenna. The latter of course simplifies circular pattern measurements.

The scale factor selected for the program is 100 to 1, requiring the scaling up of the model test frequency from 100 kHz to 10 MHz. To be able to analyze even the largest of the models as a "short vertical radiator" the model must be smaller than  $1/8$  the wavelength employed ( $\lambda/8$ )\*. Since the tallest antenna employed is 6-1/4 feet and the wavelength is 98.4 feet, the "short antenna" requirement has been met. The relations between actual size and model parameters have been tabulated in table 1.

#### 2. MODEL CONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUES

During the pre-test phase, Sperry constructed six (6) antenna models, four representing the 400-foot tower to be utilized with the AN/TRN-39 transmitter and one each representing the USCG 625-foot tower and the 300-foot AN/TRN-21 antenna.

- - - - -

\*See reference 1, pages 5 and 9.

At a later stage of the program, the program scope was enlarged and four additional models representing 150-foot towers were fabricated. The construction of each model is illustrated in figure 3 and by the photographs in figures 4 and 5. With exception of the top loading and guying element all dimensions have been scaled 100 to 1 from the real antenna dimensions.

A two-foot circular plexiglass base forms the support of the structure. Central to this base is a 3/8-inch diameter brass rod representing the tower. Its lower end is terminated by a BNC connector recessed into the plexiglass base, such that connection to the rod is convenient. The upper end of the rod is hollow, as shown by figure 6, and accommodates either the plastic or the brass bushing shown. The radials or top loading elements shown in figure 7 are soldered to the radial junction plug. When assembled, the bushing, either plastic or brass, fits into the rod and the plug holding the radials fits into the bushing. The tension of the radials guarantees a tight fit. The top loading elements (radials) are AWG 30 beryllium copper wires which terminate in fishing swivels. Nylon fishing line ties the swivels to legs which are attached to the circular base at the required angular spacings. Attachment of the legs to the base is by hinges to permit the folding of the legs for easy transportability.

Scaling of the top loading elements or radials in a 100 to 1 ratio requires 0.00375 diameter wires (AWG 38), deemed too fragile for outdoor model studies. AWG 30 (.010 diameter) wires were therefore used for all models, except for two tests which employed smaller wires.

### 3. SITE SELECTION

To achieve consistent and meaningful results the site selected for antenna measurement must meet these requirements:

- The field must be large enough such that omnidirectional measurements can be taken several wavelengths away from the antenna location.
- The area must be void of buildings, trees, bushes or other structures which could cause signal bounce or reflections.
- A good ground plane must be provided.



Sperry selected an area approximately 300 by 400 feet, the former site of an extension building which had been demolished in 1972. The location, designated the east field, is adjacent to the engineering offices and meets all the criteria listed above. A map of the field is given in figure 8.

To ascertain that the site was electrically "quiet", field intensity measurements were made at various locations. These indicated interferences at least 30 dB below the expected model field intensity levels.

TABLE 1. SCALE FACTORS

| <u>Parameter</u>     | <u>Actual Antenna</u> | <u>Model Antenna</u> |
|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Linear Dimensions    | 1                     | 1/100                |
| Frequency            | f                     | 100f                 |
| Wavelength           | $\lambda$             | $\lambda/100$        |
| Capacitance          | C                     | C/100                |
| Inductance           | L                     | L/100                |
| Reactance            | X                     | X                    |
| Radiation Resistance | $R_r$                 | $R_r$                |
| Input Resistance     | $R_i$                 | Indeterminate        |
| Intrinsic Bandwidth  | $\Delta f$            | 100 $\Delta f$       |

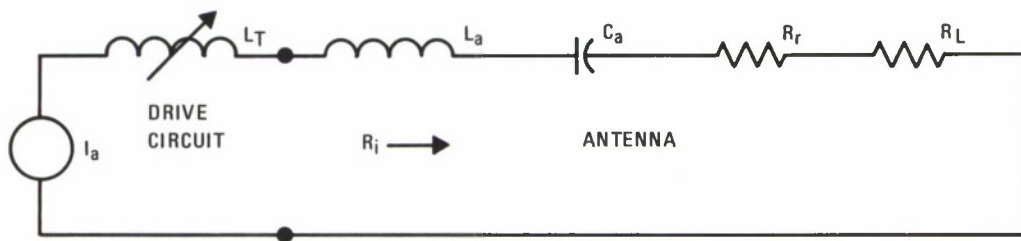


## SECTION III

### TEST PHASE

#### 1. PURPOSE

"Short" vertical radiators of the type being investigated exhibit electrical properties described by the equivalent series RLC circuit shown below.



The circuit is shown driven from current generator  $I_a$  via a tuning inductor  $L_T$ , the latter augmenting  $L_a$  in establishing a resonant condition at the operating frequency. Each antenna configuration is fully characterized by parameters  $L_a$ ,  $C_a$ ,  $R_r$ ,  $R_L$ . Two types of tests are necessary to measure these quantities: an input impedance measurement to derive  $L_a$ ,  $C_a$  and  $(R_r + R_L)$ , and field strength measurements to yield the quantity  $R_r$ . Accordingly, the test phase consisted of making these measurements on every configuration and variation thereof showing promise.

#### 2. TEST SET-UP AND PROCEDURES

##### a. Impedance Measurements

Impedance measurements were performed by situating the antenna models on top of a wooden table. The table top or platform, 16 x 16 feet, was surfaced with

1/16-inch aluminum sheets joined to form an integral metallic ground plane (figure 9). The impedance measuring test equipment was located under the table to shield the antenna from test equipment radiation and to permit close proximity of the RF bridge employed in the measurement to the antenna input terminal (see figure 10). The set up utilized for impedance measurements is illustrated in block form in figure 11. A General Radio Impedance Bridge Type 916A was connected to the antenna input, physically located above it, via a hole in the table. Bridge Oscillator GR 1330 provided the measuring signal whereas Field Intensity Meter NF105 was the nulled signal detector. Frequency measurement was performed with Hewlett-Packard Counter HP 5245L.

During the earlier stages of the test phase a Hallicrafter receiver with loud-speaker was utilized as the null detector. It was discovered that the field meter, being an extremely sensitive frequency selective voltmeter, provided superior visual null indication. Consequently, the NF105 was substituted for the radio receiver.

The General Radio Type 916-A Radio Frequency Bridge is a nulling device utilizing a series substitution method. A measurement was made by first balancing the bridge with the "unknown" terminal short circuited, then rebalancing with the short circuit removed and the antenna connected to the "unknown" terminal. The unknown reactance and resistance are then equal to the change in reactance or resistance dial readings. The reactance dial reading was divided by the frequency in MHz, while the resistance reading was directly read from its dial. Accuracy for reactance is specified as  $\pm(2\% + 1 \text{ ohm} + 0.0008 \times R \times f)$  where R is the measured resistance in ohms and f is the frequency in MHz.

To minimize errors, the unknown terminal must be as close as possible to the antenna input, and the position with respect to ground of the short connecting wire between bridge and antenna must not change between the two nulling operations. Input impedance was measured as a function of frequency for all the important antenna configurations. It will be shown later that the slope and input reactance at 10 MHz are the important parameters required to determine the antenna capacity and inductance. Minimum and maximum readings are required to determine series and parallel self resonance.



## b. Field Strength Measurements

The radiation efficiency expressed by radiation resistance  $R_r$  is determined by injecting a known quantity of 10 MHz r-f current into the antenna configuration and measuring at some distance the amount of radiated field present. Figure 12 illustrates the set-up of the test equipment to perform field strength measurements. The antenna model is situated near the center of the test site on the ground. It is driven from a Type 230-A Boonton Amplifier situated 125 feet away via a coaxial line. Input to the amplifier is from GR Bridge Oscillator 1330A. Constant frequency is monitored with Frequency Counter HP 5245L.

Antenna current is measured with a Model 110 Pearson Wide-Band Current Transformer by passing the antenna input wire through the current transformer and observing the secondary voltage generated (proportional to the antenna current) with a True Rms Voltmeter Ballantine Model 323 located 110 feet from the antenna. The current transformer is further described in Appendix I.

Located at a measured distance from the transmitting antenna model is Field Intensity Meter Model NF105 with its loop antenna LP-105. When rotated in line with the transmitting antenna, the loop picks up the transmitted signal, which is conducted to the main frame via a 30-foot coaxial cable. The electronics in the main frame of the field intensity meter amplify and measure the received signal. To this measurement are added the loop antenna and cable loss factors. The resultant number is the field strength at the loop antenna location. Calibration curves for the devices are given in Appendix II.

Field Intensity Meter NF105 is self calibrating, inasmuch as it contains a known reference voltage used to adjust the gain prior to each field intensity measurement.

Computation of radiation resistance requires the measurement of antenna current, field strength and distance from transmitting to loop antenna. Determination of the radiation pattern requires these measurements to be made at a constant distance and constant current, but from a different direction. Measurements from eight directions (every 45°) were generally made to establish the radiation pattern. Performance of the field strength measurements required authorization from the FCC to radiate at 10 MHz and at specified harmonics. This authorization was duly received and is included in this report as Appendix VI.

### 3. CONFIGURATIONS

Impedance and radiation measurements were made for the various antenna configurations tabulated in table 2. Initially the standard tower configuration for the 3-, 4- and 6.25-foot antennas were measured and the results compared with the known full scale parameters, table 3. When this comparison proved correct, the results were used as a base line and confidence factor to proceed with the multiple tower configurations. All multi-array configurations in table 2, with the exception of 24, 29, 30, 31 and 32 are arranged as in figure 2. In configuration 24, each antenna was moved toward the center or feed point; in configurations 29, 30, 31 and 32, each antenna was moved away from the center feed point.

TABLE 2. ANTENNA CONFIGURATIONS

| No. | Antenna Height (ft) | Number of Antennas | Number of Active Antennas | Rod Connection   |                   | Impedance Data |                  | Radiation Data |                  | Remarks                        |
|-----|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
|     |                     |                    |                           | Base to Gnd      | Top to Radials    | Table          | Log <sup>a</sup> | Table          | Log <sup>a</sup> |                                |
| 1   | 3                   | 1                  | 1                         | ins <sup>b</sup> | cond <sup>c</sup> | 4              | 1-18             | 6              | 2-11             | Std. 3-ft antenna              |
| 2   | 6.25                | 1                  | 1                         | ins              | cond              | 4              | 1-19             | 6              | 1-38             | Std. 6.25-ft antenna           |
| 3   | 4                   | 1                  | 1                         | ins              | cond              | 4              | 1-40             | 6              | 2-11             | Std. 4-ft antenna              |
| 4   | 4                   | 1                  | 1                         | cond             | ins               | 4              | 1-41             | 6              | 1-46             |                                |
| 5   | 4                   | 1                  | 1                         | ins              | cond              | 4              | 1-41             | 6              | 2-13             |                                |
| 6   | 4                   | 1                  | 1                         | ins              | ins               | 4              | 2-21             | -              | -                | #41 wire top loading           |
| 7   | 4                   | 1                  | 1                         | cond             | ins               | 4              | 2-20             | -              | -                | #41 wire top loading           |
| 8   | 4                   | 1                  | 1                         | cond             | ins               | 4              | 1-42             | 6              | 1-45             | Feed into 2 radials            |
| 9   | 4                   | 1                  | 1                         | cond             | ins               | 4              | 2-17             | -              | -                | Feed wire is #41 for impedance |
| 10  | 4                   | 1                  | 1                         | ins              | ins               | 4              | 2-17             | 6              | 2-12             | Feed wire is #41 for impedance |
| 11  | 4                   | 1                  | 1                         | ins              | cond              | -              | -                | 6              | 2-12             | 9 1-1/2-ft radials             |
| 12  | 4                   | 1                  | 1                         | ins              | ins               | -              | -                | 6              | 2-12             | 9 1-1/2-ft radials             |
| 13  | 4                   | 2                  | 2                         | cond             | ins               | 4              | 2-5              | 6              | 2-7              |                                |
| 14  | 4                   | 2                  | 2                         | ins              | cond              | 4              | 2-4              | 6              | 2-13             |                                |
| 15  | 4                   | 2                  | 2                         | ins              | ins               | 4              | 2-24             | 6              | 2-14             |                                |
| 16  | 4                   | 2                  | 1                         | ins              | cond              | -              | -                | -              | -                | Induced measurements           |
| 17  | 4                   | 2                  | 1                         | cond             | ins               | -              | -                | -              | -                | Induced measurements           |

<sup>a</sup>Log 1-2 means log 1, page 2 (Appendix VII).<sup>b</sup>insulated<sup>c</sup>conducting

TABLE 2. ANTENNA CONFIGURATIONS (cont.)

| No. | Antenna Height (ft) | Number of Antennas | Number of Active Antennas | Rod Connection   |                   |       | Impedance Data |                  | Radiation Data |                  | Remarks                            |
|-----|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
|     |                     |                    |                           | Base to Gnd      | Top to Radials    | Feed  | Table          | Log <sup>a</sup> | Table          | Log <sup>a</sup> |                                    |
| 18  | 4                   | 3                  | 2                         | ins <sup>b</sup> | cond <sup>c</sup> | slant | 4              | 2-4              | 6              | 2-7              | Input to inactive antenna grounded |
| 19  | 4                   | 3                  | 2                         | cond             | ins               | slant | 4              | 2-5              | -              | -                | Induced measurements               |
| 20  | 4                   | 3                  | 2                         | ins              | ins               | slant | -              | -                | -              | -                |                                    |
| 21  | 4                   | 4                  | 4                         | cond             | ins               | slant | 4              | 1-48             | 6              | 2-9              |                                    |
| 22  | 4                   | 4                  | 4                         | ins              | cond              | slant | 4              | 2-4              | 6              | 2-8              |                                    |
| 23  | 4                   | 4                  | 4                         | ins              | ins               | slant | 4              | 2-26             | 6              | 2-22             |                                    |
| 24  | 4                   | 4                  | 4                         | ins              | cond              | slant | -              | -                | 6              | 2-10             | Close proximity                    |
| 25  | 4                   | 4                  | 2                         | cond             | ins               | slant | 4              | 1-48             | -              | -                | 2 diagonal tower feeds open        |
| 26  | 4                   | 4                  | 2                         | cond             | ins               | slant | 4              | 1-49             | 6              | 2-9              | 2 diagonal tower feeds grounded    |
| 27  | 4                   | 4                  | 2                         | cond             | ins               | slant | 4              | 1-49             | -              | -                | 2 adjacent tower feeds grounded    |
| 28  | 4                   | 4                  | 2                         | ins              | cond              | slant | 4              | 2-4              | -              | -                | 2 diagonal tower feeds grounded    |
| 29  | 4                   | 4                  | 4                         | ins              | ins               | slant | 4              | 2-28             | 6              | 2-29             | 22-ft dia.circle                   |
| 30  | 4                   | 4                  | 4                         | ins              | ins               | slant | 4              | 2-28             | -              | -                | 20-ft dia.circle                   |
| 31  | 1.5                 | 4                  | 4                         | ins              | ins               | slant | 4              | 2-30             | 6              | 2-31             | 8.25-ft dia.circle                 |
| 32  | 1.5                 | 4                  | 4                         | ins              | cond              | slant | -              | -                | 6              | 2-32             | 8.25-ft dia.circle                 |

<sup>a</sup>Log 1-2 means log 1, page 2 (Appendix VII).<sup>b</sup>insulated<sup>c</sup>conducting

TABLE 3. ANTENNA PARAMETERS FROM FIELD DATA  
(FULL SCALE VALUES)

| <u>Configuration</u>                | <u><math>X_i</math><br/>(-j ohms)</u> | <u><math>R_i</math><br/>(ohms)</u> | <u><math>C_a</math><br/>(pf)</u> | <u><math>L_a</math><br/>(mH)</u> | <u><math>f_{sr}</math><br/>(kHz)</u> | <u><math>R_r</math><br/>(ohms)</u> | <u><math>\Delta f</math><br/>(kHz)</u> |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| 300-Foot Loran-D<br>Antenna         | 334                                   | 4.1                                | 3,900                            | 121                              | 275                                  | 0.49                               | 0.120                                  |
| 400-Foot Loran-D<br>Antenna         | 207                                   | 4.0                                | 5,600                            | 122                              | 215                                  | 1.07                               | 0.376                                  |
| USCG 625-Foot<br>Loran-C<br>Antenna | 25                                    | 2.5                                | 11,000                           | 190                              | 107                                  | 2.10                               | 1.727                                  |



## SECTION IV

### ANALYSIS AND DATA REDUCTION

#### 1. DETERMINATION OF ANTENNA REACTANCES FROM IMPEDANCE MEASUREMENTS

Antenna reactances, and therefore capacitance and inductance for each configuration, have been computed from input impedance bridge measurements. With the assumption of a series RLC circuit the capacitive reactance is (see Appendix III):

$$X_c = \frac{f_o \left( \frac{dX_i}{df} \right)_{f_o} - X_o}{2} \quad (1)$$

The inductive reactance is:

$$X_{L_a} = X_o - X_{C_a} \quad (2)$$

where

- $\frac{dX_i}{df}$  = input reactance slope of the antenna, ohms/Hertz, at 10 MHz
- $X_o$  = input reactance of the antenna, j ohms at 10 MHz
- $X_{C_a}$  = antenna capacitive reactance, j ohms at 10 MHz
- $X_{L_a}$  = antenna inductance reactance, j ohms at 10 MHz
- $f_o$  = 10 MHz



Antenna capacitance and inductance are then calculated from the standard formulas:

$$C_a = \frac{1}{2\pi f X_{C_a}} \quad (3)$$

and

$$L_a = \frac{X_{L_a}}{2\pi f} \quad (4)$$

The input impedance measurement results are listed in table 4 for all the configuration of interest. The input reactance for a number of these has been plotted in figures 13 through 22. The antenna capacitance and inductance calculated from the data have been tabulated in table 5.

## 2. RADIATION RESISTANCE FROM FIELD STRENGTH MEASUREMENTS

Radiation resistance has been computed utilizing the formula for radiated power at a point d miles from the radiating source:

$$P_{kW} = \left[ \frac{(Ed)}{(186.4)} \right]^2 \text{ (see Appendix VI)} \quad (5)$$

where E is in millivolts/meter

d is in miles

$P_{kW}$  is radiated power in kilowatts

186.4 = conversion factor (see Appendix VI)

$$\text{Since Power } P = I_a^2 R_r \text{ watts} \quad (6)$$

where

$R_r$  = radiation resistance in ohms

$I_a$  = Antenna input current, in amperes

it follows that

$$I_a^2 R_r = \left[ \frac{(Ed)}{(186.4)} \right]^2 \quad (7)$$

and

$$R_r = \left[ \frac{(Ed)}{(I_a 186.4)} \right]^2 \times 10^3 \quad (8)$$

TABLE 4. ANTENNA IMPEDANCE MEASUREMENTS SUMMARY

| FREQ<br>(MHz) | Configuration  |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|               | 1              |                | 2              |                | 3              |                | 4              |                | 5              |                | 6              |                | 7              |                |
|               | X <sub>i</sub> | R <sub>i</sub> | X <sub>i</sub> | R <sub>i</sub> | X <sub>i</sub> | R <sub>i</sub> | X <sub>i</sub> | R <sub>i</sub> | X <sub>i</sub> | R <sub>i</sub> | X <sub>i</sub> | R <sub>i</sub> | X <sub>i</sub> | R <sub>i</sub> |
| 3.75          |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| 4             |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| 5             |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| 6             |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| 7             |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| 8             |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| 9             | -287           | ≈1             | -37            | 1              | -211           | 0              | -86.7          | 2.2            | -100           | 2.4            | -137           | 9.0            | -100           | 9.2            |
| 10            | -257           | ≈1             | -16            | 2              | -180           | 0              | -38            | 3.6            | -45            | 3.6            | -80            | 10.0           | -45            | 10             |
| 11            | -220           | ≈1             | +10            | 3.6            | -150           | 0              | +9.1           | 3.0            | 0              | 3.1            | -35            | 11.0           | 0              | 11             |
| 12            |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| 13            |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| 14            |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| 15            |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| 16            |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| 17            |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| 18            |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| 19            |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| 20            |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| 22            |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |

Note: X<sub>i</sub> values are in j ohms; R<sub>i</sub> values are in ohms.



TABLE 4. ANTENNA IMPEDANCE MEASUREMENTS SUMMARY (cont)

| FREQ<br>(MHz) | Configuration  |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|               | 15             |                | 18             |                | 19             |                | 21             |                | 22 & 28        |                | 23             |                | 25             |                | 26             |                | 27             |                | 29             |                | 30             |                | 31             |                |
|               | X <sub>i</sub> | R <sub>i</sub> | X <sub>i</sub> | R <sub>i</sub> | X <sub>i</sub> | R <sub>i</sub> | X <sub>i</sub> | R <sub>i</sub> | X <sub>i</sub> | R <sub>i</sub> | X <sub>i</sub> | R <sub>i</sub> | X <sub>i</sub> | R <sub>i</sub> | X <sub>i</sub> | R <sub>i</sub> | X <sub>i</sub> | R <sub>i</sub> | X <sub>i</sub> | R <sub>i</sub> | X <sub>i</sub> | R <sub>i</sub> | X <sub>i</sub> | R <sub>i</sub> |
| 3.75          |                |                | -306           | .35            | -280           | .55            | -160           | .4             | -171           | .6             | -155           | .70            | -280           | .6             | -280           | .3             | -293           | 0              |                |                | -150           | .8             | -400           | 0              |
| 4             | -288           | .6             |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| 5             |                |                | -200           | .75            | -190           | .55            | -110           | .48            | -116           | .45            | -92            | .85            | -190           | .6             | -190           | .35            | -200           | .3             |                |                | -75            | .6             | -250           | 0              |
| 6             | -158           | 1.1            |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| 7             |                |                | -114           | .60            | -107           | .6             | -57            | .5             | -64            | .7             |                |                | -100           | .8             | -100           | .5             | -107           | .6             |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| 8             | -81            | 1.6            |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                | -50            | 1.3            |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| 9             | -56            | 2.0            | -56            | 1.1            | -44            | 1.35           | -22            | .95            | -28            | 1.05           | -33            | 1.6            | -44            | 1.3            | -44            | 1.1            | -44            | 1.1            | -11            | 2.2            | -19            | 1.7            | -150           | 0              |
| 10            | -25            | 2.4            | -30            | 1.6            | -25            | 1.65           | -10            | 1.15           | -15            | 1.4            | -15            | 2.0            | -20            | 1.6            | -20            | 1.7            | -22            | 1.7            | +7.6           | 2.8            | -2             | 2.0            | -130           | 0              |
| 11            | 0              | 2.9            | -5             | 1.85           | -2             | 1.85           |                |                | +2             | 1.75           | +2             | 2.2            | +5             | 1.9            | +5             | 1.5            | +1             | 2.4            | +17            | 2.8            | +13            | 4.5            | -114           | 0              |
| 12            | +18            | 4.2            |                |                |                |                | +18            | 1.75           |                |                | +13            | 4.6            | +26            | 2.4            |                |                |                |                |                |                | +21            | 3.1            | -98            | 0              |
| 13            |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| 14            | +61            | 4.9            | +61            | 3.3            | +68            | 2.55           |                |                | +375           | 2.85           | +40            | 3.8            |                |                | +70            | 2.6            | +70            | 3.4            |                |                | +54            | 5.0            | -75            | 0              |
| 15            |                |                |                |                |                |                | +51            | 3.2            |                |                |                |                | +120           | 4.4            |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| 16            | +109           | 7.9            |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                | +58            | 5.6            |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| 17            | +132           | 6.8            |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                | +81            | 7.1            |                |                |
| 18            | +172           | 4.5            |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                | +92            | 7.6            |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| 19            | +221           | 6.4            |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| 20            | +240           | 15.5           |                |                |                |                | +125           | 8.0            |                |                | +121           | 6.1            | +240           | 11.5           |                |                |                |                |                |                | +165           | 15.0           | -25            | 1.2            |
| 22            | +262           | -              |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                | +177           | 17.0           |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                | +227           | 26.5           | -7             | 2.1            |

Note: X<sub>i</sub> values are in j ohms; R<sub>i</sub> values are in ohms



TABLE 5. CALCULATED ANTENNA MODEL PARAMETERS

| Config.<br>No. | Height<br>(ft) | No. of<br>Towers | $X_i$<br>(ohms) | $R_i$<br>(ohms) | $C_a$<br>(pF) | $L_a$<br>( $\mu$ H) | (MHz) | $R_r$<br>(ohms) | $\Delta f$<br>(kHz) | $\Delta f$ (relative to<br>std. 4-ft antenna) |
|----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|---|
| 1              | 3              | 1                | -257            | 1.0             | 54            | 0.61                | 28.0  | 0.32            | 10.8                | 0.28  |
| 2              | 6.25           | 1                | -16             | 2.0             | 127           | 1.7                 | 10.9  | 2.48            | 197.8               | 5.16  |
| 3              | 4              | 1                | -180            | 0               | 65.5          | 0.91                | 19.5  | 0.93            | 38.3                | 1   |
| 4              | 4              | 1                | -38             | 3.6             | 61.6          | 3.51                | 10.9  | 0.38            | 14.7                | 0.38  |
| 5              | 4              | 1                | -45             | 3.6             | 58.4          | 3.62                | 11.0  | 0.63            | 23.1                | 0.60  |
| 10             | 4              | 1                | -40             | 9.8             | 54            | 4.06                | 10.7  | 0.73            | 24.8                | 0.65  |
| 13             | 4              | 2                | -20             | 1.6             | 132           | 1.59                | 11.0  | 0.53            | 43.9                | 1.15  |
| 14             | 4              | 2                | -30             | 1.4             | 114           | 1.75                | 11.0  | 0.76            | 54.4                | 1.42  |
| 15             | 4              | 2                | -25             | 2.4             | 106           | 1.99                | 11.0  | 0.87            | 57.9                | 1.51  |
| 21             | 4              | 4                | -10             | 1.15            | 223           | 0.97                | 10.5  | 0.41            | 57.4                | 1.50  |
| 22             | 4              | 4                | -15             | 1.40            | 193           | 1.07                | 11.0  | 0.58            | 70.3                | 1.84  |
| 23             | 4              | 4                | -15             | 2.0             | 172           | 1.23                | 11.0  | 0.70            | 75.6                | 1.97  |
| 29             | 4              | 4                | +8              | 2.8             | 240           | 1.17                | 9.7   | 0.84            | 126.6               | 3.30  |
| 31             | 1.5            | 4                | -130            | 0               | 103           | 0.39                | 22.0  | 0.10            | 6.5                 | 0.17  |

Note:  $X_i$  values are in j ohms.

Formula (8) is applied for each field intensity measurement by substituting in it:

- The measured distance in miles between the model antenna and field intensity meter
- The field meter reading modified by the meter and loop correction factors. The loop correction factor including cable loss is 42 dB at 10 MHz. The field intensity in dB above one microvolt per meter is converted to millivolts per meter.
- The current transformer output voltage divided by the factor 47 mV per ampere which yields the antenna current in amperes. The factor 47 mV/amperes includes a cable loss of 1.5 dB.

For the significant antenna configurations, measurements were made at varying distances  $d$  to establish that operation actually was taking place in the far field. Circular measurements were then made at constant radius  $d$ , with a constant antenna current ( $\pm 5\%$ ) and at eight different azimuths. These measurements in terms of field strength (dB above one microvolt per meter) are given in figures 23 through 32 and indicate the omnidirectional reception pattern which can be expected.

Field strength and computed radiation resistance for each direction are listed in table 6. To arrive at the final radiation resistance for each configuration, the individual resistance values were averaged and are listed in table 5.

### 3. INTRINSIC BANDWIDTH FOR VARIOUS CONFIGURATIONS

For Loran pulse systems the intrinsic bandwidth  $\Delta f$  is the important antenna criterion, for it determines the ability of the antenna to radiate maximum sampling point power, and it is to be maximized. The intrinsic bandwidth is derived from single series tuned circuit theory in Appendix V:

$$\Delta f = \frac{2 R_r}{\frac{dX_i}{df(f_o)} - \frac{X_i}{f_o}} = 2 \pi f_o^2 R_r C_a$$

Values for  $\Delta f$  have been calculated from the capacitance and resistance for each important configuration and appear in table 5.



TABLE 6. FIELD INTENSITY MEASUREMENTS SUMMARY

| Antenna Configuration | Azimuth (degrees) | Input Current (amps) | Distance (ft) | Field Intensity E (dB above 1 $\mu$ V/meter) | Field Intensity E ( $\mu$ V/meter) | Radiation Resistance (ohms) |
|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1                     | 90                | 0.146                | 200           | 82.5   | 13.34                              | 0.35                        |
|                       | 135               | 0.146                | 200           | 81.8   | 12.3                               | 0.29                        |
| 2                     | 45                | 0.046                | 205           | 80.8   | 11.0                               | 2.48                        |
| 3                     | 0                 | 0.238                | 200           | 90.2   | 32.36                              | 0.76                        |
|                       | 45                | 0.236                | 200           | 92   | 39.81                              | 1.17                        |
|                       | 90                | 0.236                | 200           | 91.4   | 37.15                              | 1.02                        |
|                       | 135               | 0.236                | 200           | 90.5   | 33.50                              | 0.83                        |
|                       | 180               | 0.229                | 200           | 89.9   | 31.26                              | 0.76                        |
|                       | 225               | 0.229                | 200           | 91.2   | 36.31                              | 1.03                        |
|                       | 270               | 0.240                | 200           | 90.6   | 33.88                              | 0.82                        |
|                       | 315               | 0.240                | 200           | 91.7   | 38.46                              | 1.06                        |
| 4                     | 45                | 0.270                | 208           | 88.0   | 25.12                              | 0.38                        |
| 5                     | 0                 | 0.226                | 200           | 89.5   | 29.85                              | 0.72                        |
|                       | 45                | 0.227                | 200           | 89.2   | 28.84                              | 0.66                        |
|                       | 90                | 0.226                | 200           | 88.9   | 27.86                              | 0.63                        |
|                       | 135               | 0.226                | 200           | 88.1   | 25.41                              | 0.52                        |
| 8                     | 45                | 0.172                | 208           | 83.5   | 15.2                               | 0.35                        |
| 10                    | 0                 | 0.229                | 200           | 89.5   | 29.85                              | 0.69                        |
|                       | 45                | 0.229                | 200           | 90.2   | 32.36                              | 0.82                        |
|                       | 90                | 0.232                | 200           | 90.0   | 31.62                              | 0.77                        |
|                       | 135               | 0.234                | 200           | 89.4   | 29.52                              | 0.66                        |
|                       | 135               | 0.234                | 200           | 89.6   | 30.20                              | 0.69                        |
|                       | 135               | 0.234                | 150           | 91.9   | 39.35                              | 0.66                        |
|                       | 135               | 0.234                | 250           | 87.7   | 24.27                              | 0.69                        |
| 11                    | 45                | 0.240                | 200           | 91.1   | 35.89                              | 0.92                        |
|                       | 90                | 0.240                | 200           | 91.0   | 35.48                              | 0.90                        |
|                       | 135               | 0.242                | 200           | 90.5   | 33.50                              | 0.79                        |
| 12                    | 45                | 0.234                | 200           | 91.4   | 37.15                              | 1.04                        |
|                       | 90                | 0.234                | 200           | 91.4   | 37.15                              | 1.04                        |
|                       | 135               | 0.234                | 200           | 90.8   | 34.67                              | 0.91                        |
|                       | 135               | 0.234                | 250           | 89.0   | 28.18                              | 0.94                        |
| 13                    | 0                 | 0.242                | 200           | 88.3   | 26.01                              | 0.48                        |
|                       | 45                | 0.238                | 200           | 88.5   | 26.61                              | 0.51                        |
|                       | 90                | 0.240                | 200           | 88.6   | 26.92                              | 0.50                        |
|                       | 135               | 0.236                | 200           | 88.9   | 27.86                              | 0.57                        |
|                       | 180               | 0.244                | 200           | 88.8   | 27.54                              | 0.52                        |
|                       | 225               | 0.244                | 200           | 89.8   | 30.90                              | 0.66                        |
|                       | 270               | 0.240                | 200           | 87.9   | 24.83                              | 0.45                        |
|                       | 315               | 0.244                | 200           | 89.2   | 28.84                              | 0.57                        |

TABLE 6. FIELD INTENSITY MEASUREMENTS SUMMARY (cont.)

| Antenna Configuration | Azimuth (degrees) | Input Current (amps) | Distance (ft) | Field Intensity E (dB above 1 $\mu$ V/meter) | Field Intensity E ( $\mu$ V/meter) | Radiation Resistance (ohms) |
|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 14                    | 0                 | 0.238                | 200           | 90.0   | 31.62                              | 0.73                        |
|                       | 45                | 0.244                | 200           | 90.4   | 33.11                              | 0.76                        |
|                       | 90                | 0.242                | 200           | 90.2   | 32.36                              | 0.73                        |
|                       | 135               | 0.242                | 200           | 89.2   | 28.84                              | 0.58                        |
|                       | 180               | 0.238                | 200           | 90.2   | 32.36                              | 0.76                        |
|                       | 225               | 0.238                | 200           | 90.7   | 34.28                              | 0.85                        |
|                       | 270               | 0.238                | 200           | 90.2   | 32.36                              | 0.76                        |
|                       | 315               | 0.238                | 200           | 90.9   | 35.08                              | 0.89                        |
| 15                    | 0                 | 0.232                | 200           | 89.7   | 30.55                              | 0.71                        |
|                       | 45                | 0.232                | 200           | 91.0   | 35.48                              | 0.96                        |
|                       | 90                | 0.234                | 200           | 90.9   | 35.09                              | 0.93                        |
|                       | 135               | 0.234                | 200           | 89.7   | 30.55                              | 0.70                        |
|                       | 180               | 0.229                | 200           | 90.6   | 33.88                              | 0.89                        |
|                       | 225               | 0.229                | 200           | 90.8   | 34.67                              | 0.94                        |
|                       | 270               | 0.232                | 200           | 90.2   | 31.99                              | 0.78                        |
|                       | 315               | 0.232                | 200           | 91.4   | 37.15                              | 1.05                        |
| 18                    | 0                 | 0.232                | 200           | 88.8   | 27.54                              | 0.58                        |
|                       | 45                | 0.234                | 200           | 88.0   | 25.12                              | 0.48                        |
|                       | 90                | 0.234                | 200           | 88.1   | 25.41                              | 0.49                        |
|                       | 135               | 0.229                | 200           | 87.9   | 24.83                              | 0.48                        |
|                       | 180               | 0.229                | 200           | 87.3   | 23.17                              | 0.42                        |
|                       | 225               | 0.229                | 200           | 88.8   | 27.54                              | 0.59                        |
|                       | 270               | 0.229                | 200           | 86.9   | 22.14                              | 0.38                        |
|                       | 315               | 0.227                | 200           | 90.0   | 31.62                              | 0.80                        |
| 21                    | 0                 | 0.232                | 200           | 87.6   | 23.99                              | 0.44                        |
|                       | 45                | 0.240                | 200           | 87.4   | 23.44                              | 0.39                        |
|                       | 90                | 0.232                | 200           | 87.3   | 23.17                              | 0.41                        |
|                       | 135               | 0.232                | 200           | 86.7   | 21.63                              | 0.36                        |
|                       | 180               | 0.232                | 200           | 87.0   | 22.39                              | 0.38                        |
|                       | 225               | 0.232                | 200           | 87.6   | 23.99                              | 0.44                        |
|                       | 270               | 0.232                | 200           | 86.7   | 21.63                              | 0.36                        |
|                       | 315               | 0.232                | 200           | 88.1   | 25.41                              | 0.50                        |
| 22                    | 0                 | 0.242                | 200           | 89.0   | 28.18                              | 0.56                        |
|                       | 45                | 0.244                | 200           | 89.4   | 29.51                              | 0.60                        |
|                       | 90                | 0.244                | 150           | 90.9   | 35.08                              | 0.48                        |
|                       | 90                | 0.244                | 200           | 89.0   | 28.18                              | 0.55                        |
|                       | 90                | 0.244                | 250           | 88.1   | 25.41                              | 0.69                        |
|                       | 135               | 0.244                | 200           | 88.8   | 27.54                              | 0.52                        |
|                       | 180               | 0.244                | 200           | 88.9   | 27.86                              | 0.54                        |
|                       | 225               | 0.244                | 200           | 89.2   | 28.84                              | 0.57                        |
|                       | 270               | 0.246                | 200           | 88.6   | 26.92                              | 0.49                        |
|                       | 315               | 0.242                | 200           | 90.5   | 33.50                              | 0.78                        |

TABLE 6. FIELD INTENSITY MEASUREMENTS SUMMARY (cont.)

| Antenna Configuration | Azimuth (degrees) | Input Current (amps) | Distance (ft) | Field Intensity E (dB above 1 $\mu$ V/meter) | Field Intensity E ( $\mu$ V/meter) | Radiation Resistance (ohms) |
|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 23                    | 0                 | 0.240                | 200           | 89.7   | 30.55                              | 0.67                        |
|                       | 45                | 0.240                | 200           | 90.0   | 31.62                              | 0.71                        |
|                       | 90                | 0.240                | 200           | 90.1   | 31.94                              | 0.73                        |
|                       | 135               | 0.240                | 200           | 89.2   | 28.84                              | 0.59                        |
|                       | 135               | 0.244                | 200           | 89.6   | 30.20                              | 0.65                        |
|                       | 135               | 0.244                | 250           | 87.5   | 23.75                              | 0.61                        |
|                       | 135               | 0.244                | 300           | 85.7   | 19.28                              | 0.57                        |
|                       | 180               | 0.244                | 200           | 89.8   | 30.90                              | 0.66                        |
|                       | 225               | 0.240                | 200           | 90.9   | 35.08                              | 0.88                        |
|                       | 270               | 0.240                | 200           | 88.3   | 26.01                              | 0.48                        |
|                       | 315               | 0.240                | 200           | 90.8   | 34.67                              | 0.86                        |
| 24                    | 135               | 0.244                | 200           | 89.0   | 28.18                              | 0.54                        |
| 26                    | 0                 | 0.244                | 200           | 87.0   | 22.39                              | 0.35                        |
|                       | 45                | 0.244                | 200           | 87.0   | 22.39                              | 0.35                        |
|                       | 90                | 0.244                | 200           | 87.2   | 22.91                              | 0.36                        |
|                       | 135               | 0.244                | 200           | 85.2   | 18.20                              | 0.23                        |
|                       | 180               | 0.244                | 200           | 85.0   | 17.78                              | 0.22                        |
| 29                    | 0                 | 0.234                | 200           | 90.1   | 31.99                              | 0.77                        |
|                       | 45                | 0.234                | 200           | 90.6   | 33.88                              | 0.87                        |
|                       | 90                | 0.234                | 200           | 90.1   | 31.99                              | 0.77                        |
|                       | 135               | 0.234                | 200           | 89.6   | 30.20                              | 0.69                        |
|                       | 157.5             | 0.234                | 200           | 90.3   | 32.73                              | 0.81                        |
|                       | 180               | 0.234                | 200           | 91.0   | 35.48                              | 0.75                        |
|                       | 225               | 0.234                | 200           | 91.2   | 36.31                              | 0.99                        |
|                       | 270               | 0.234                | 200           | 89.8   | 30.90                              | 0.72                        |
|                       | 315               | 0.234                | 200           | 91.0   | 35.48                              | 0.95                        |
| 31                    | 0                 | 0.238                | 200           | 81.5   | 11.89                              | 0.103                       |
|                       | 45                | 0.238                | 200           | 81.2   | 11.48                              | 0.096                       |
|                       | 90                | 0.238                | 200           | 80.5   | 10.59                              | 0.082                       |
|                       | 135               | 0.238                | 200           | 80.6   | 10.72                              | 0.084                       |
|                       | 180               | 0.238                | 200           | 80.2   | 10.23                              | 0.076                       |
|                       | 225               | 0.238                | 200           | 81.4   | 11.75                              | 0.100                       |
|                       | 270               | 0.238                | 200           | 81.6   | 12.02                              | 0.105                       |
|                       | 315               | 0.238                | 200           | 82.1   | 12.74                              | 0.118                       |
| 32                    | 0                 | 0.238                | 200           | 81.3   | 11.22                              | 0.092                       |
|                       | 45                | 0.238                | 200           | 80.3   | 10.35                              | 0.078                       |
|                       | 90                | 0.238                | 200           | 80.1   | 10.12                              | 0.074                       |
|                       | 135               | 0.238                | 200           | 79.5   | 9.44                               | 0.065                       |
|                       | 180               | 0.238                | 200           | 80.0   | 10.00                              | 0.073                       |
|                       | 225               | 0.238                | 200           | 81.7   | 12.16                              | 0.108                       |
|                       | 270               | 0.238                | 200           | 81.3   | 11.62                              | 0.098                       |
|                       | 315               | 0.238                | 200           | 81.8   | 12.3                               | 0.110                       |

#### 4. RESONANT FREQUENCIES

Each antenna configuration exhibits two resonant frequencies, series and parallel. The significant one of these is the series resonant frequency,  $f_{sr}$ , which is obtained from antenna input reactance bridge measurements. At  $f_{sr}$ ,  $X_{La} = X_{Ca}$ , thus the input reactance is zero. It is important that the antenna model resonate above 10 MHz (100 kHz full scale), otherwise the antenna must be driven via a capacitive element. Driving the antenna in this manner causes transmitter energy transfer not only to the antenna, but also to the capacitive drive element in which, in effect, it is wasted. Consequently, for a given capacitance the inductance must be held to a level at which resonance occurs above 10 MHz. Preliminary measurements and prior studies (reference 3) indicated that the inductance of the top hat is negligible and that the inductive term of the input impedance is due entirely to inductance of the conductor from the feed point to the junction of all top loading elements. Because it was not practical to correctly scale the slant feed wires for all configurations, a single slant-fed tower with AWG 41 wire (0.0025" diameter) was measured and the series resonant frequency obtained was used to study the inductance effect for the more complex configurations. The actual measured series resonant frequencies as read from the reactance graphs in figures 13 through 22 are presented in table 5 for all the configurations of interest. The resonant frequencies measured and listed in table 5 have only been used for interpretation and guidance, whereas the actual resonant frequency will be based on a calculation of the actual slant-feed cable employed with the full size antenna.

Attempts were made to establish the parallel resonant frequencies of the antenna models, but these fell outside the direct reading range of the impedance bridge. The range of the bridge was then extended by means of an auxiliary capacitor to readings up to 30 MHz. At 23 MHz the integrity of the test set-up started to deteriorate as evidenced by poor nulls. Readings were, therefore, only taken up to 23 MHz, in order to devote more attention to the primary objectives of the program.

#### 5. HARMONIC RADIATION EFFICIENCY

Harmonic frequency testing was limited to radiation measurements at the second and third harmonics of the 10 MHz model frequency. Beyond these frequencies, the one-eighth wavelength ( $\lambda/8$ ) of the excitation frequencies begins to exceed the



antenna dimension, complicating the analysis in terms of radiation resistance. Harmonic radiation resistance is calculated in the same manner as for the fundamental frequency, described in section IV paragraph 2. For 20 and 30 MHz, the loop antenna factor is 40 and 38 dB respectively, and the loop antenna cable loss equals 0.6 and 0.7 dB respectively. Results are listed in table 7.

## 6. SHUT-DOWN, SHOT-DOWN MODES

Two modes of partial down times are expected when operating with a 4-tower array - the shut-down mode in which two antennas are shut down for maintenance, and the shot-down mode in which one tower has been shot down or has not yet been erected. In the latter case the third opposing antenna is expected to be shut down to preserve the phase center of radiation. While not utilized for radiation, the inoperative antenna nevertheless is in the induction field of the other two antennas. To determine the voltage and currents in the inoperative tower, the situation shown in figure 33 was set up. As illustrated, the two opposing towers east and west were transmitting, while measurements were made in the north tower. Voltage measurements were made at the end of each radial; these voltages, designated E1 through E9, were approximately equal to voltage  $E_a$ , the input to the east and west antennas. Current measurements were made of radial currents I1 through I4; these indicated attenuated currents down 37 to 38 dB from the antenna current  $I_a$  flowing into the east and west antennas.

TABLE 7. HARMONIC RADIATION EFFICIENCY

| Config.<br>No. | Height<br>(Ft.) | No. of<br>Towers | Radiation<br>Fundamental | Resistance<br>2nd Harmonic<br>(Ohms) | Resistance<br>3rd Harmonic<br>(Ohms) |
|----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 22             | 4               | 4                | 0.58                     | 2.66                                 | 12.94                                |
| 23             | 4               | 4                | 0.70                     | 3.60                                 | 8.26                                 |



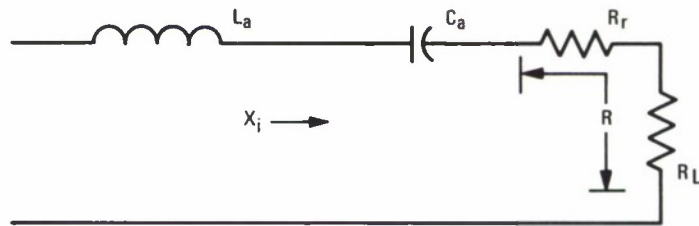
## SECTION V

### DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSIONS

#### 1. GENERAL

This antenna study and model testing program has as its objective the selection of one or more antenna arrays composed of two or more standard tower antennas to achieve increased radiation and power transmission. It has long been recognized that antenna design and comparison for the Loran pulse system must not only consider the efficiency based on cw or steady state measurements; dealing with a narrow pulse system, the antenna must also be analyzed on a transient basis involving its bandwidth. The analysis of "short" antennas for Loran based on simple series RLC circuit theory has therefore been made in terms of bandwidth and efficiency. These will be briefly reviewed here.

The antenna will be represented by its equivalent series circuit shown below:



#### 2. INTRINSIC BANDWIDTH

For the equivalent antenna circuit shown above, the bandwidth is:

$$\Delta f = \frac{2R}{\frac{X_i}{f_o} + \frac{dX_i}{df(f_o)}} = 2\pi f_o^2 C_a R \quad \begin{matrix} \text{(references 2, 5} \\ \text{and appendix V)} \end{matrix} \quad (9)$$



and the radiation efficiency of the antenna is defined as:

$$\eta_A = \frac{R_r}{R_r + R_L} \quad (10)$$

where

$R_r$  = radiation resistance

$R_L$  = total heat loss resistance of antenna system

If  $R$  in equation (9) is defined as the radiation resistance  $R_r$  then  $\Delta f$  equals the intrinsic or 100% efficiency bandwidth:

$$\Delta f = 2 \pi f_o^2 C_a R_r \quad (11)$$

The bandwidth-efficiency product however is defined as:

$$f = \eta_A \Delta f = \eta_A 2 \pi f_o^2 C_a R_r \quad (12)$$

Equation (12) has generally been employed to analyze the entire antenna system including the ground plane and transmitter interface, since the heat loss resistance is composed of ground plane resistance, transmitter coupler loss resistance and antenna loss resistance. In the program performed here, these losses cannot be directly scaled to actual full-size antenna values for various reasons. As previously noted, the top loading and radial feed wires are not scaled correctly, nor was it practical to duplicate the actual transmitter tuning coil. The ground plane resistance while satisfactory, may not be a duplicate of the actual installation.

In view of the foregoing, antenna arrays will be analyzed primarily in terms of the intrinsic or 100% efficiency bandwidth  $\Delta f$  and will be discussed separately.

It has been shown (reference 4) that for Loran, the sampling point power is directly proportional to the efficiency bandwidth product and in view of the above discussion, to the intrinsic bandwidth. Computer network simulation of the Sperry SCR transmitter indicates that for a fixed transmitter configuration and variable antenna coupling arrangement, the available reactive energy in the antenna at the pulse peak or sampling point ( $I_a^2 X_{C_a}$ ) is a constant. Thus if:

$$I_a^2 X_{C_a} = K = \frac{I_a^2}{2 \pi f_o C_a} \quad (13)$$

$$I_a^2 = K 2 \pi f_o C_a \quad (14)$$

and since power transmitted is:

$$P = I_a^2 R_r$$

then:

$$P = K 2 \pi f_o C_a R_r \quad (15)$$

It is thus evident that maximizing the intrinsic bandwidth (or the antenna capacitance and radiation resistance) will result in the maximum transmitted power.

The objective of the study therefore was primarily concerned with the measurement and optimization of  $C_a$  and  $R_r$ . These quantities as well as the intrinsic bandwidth have been tabulated in table 5 and can now be studied.

To enable a better comparison with the standard 4-foot tower antenna employed with the AN/TRN-39 (configuration 3) all values of  $\Delta f$  have also been normalized with respect to that antenna.

### 3. OPTIMUM CONFIGURATION

Examination of the normalized values of  $\Delta f$  clearly indicates the superiority of configurations 15 and 29 for 2-tower and 4-tower arrays, respectively, as illustrated in figures 34 and 35. Both these configurations employ double tower insulation, that is the tower top is insulated from the top hat and from the ground plane. Both these configurations also require physical separation between each component antenna of the array. The intrinsic bandwidth and its normalized value for each configuration are represented below:

| <u>CONFIGURATION</u>  | <u><math>\Delta f^*</math></u> | <u><math>\Delta f</math> RELATIVE TO<br/>STANDARD ANTENNA</u> |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| 2-antenna array (#15) | 57.9                           | 1.51  |
| 4-antenna array (#29) | 126.6                          | 3.31  |

\*Divide by 100 for full scale antenna.

The superiority of these arrays is of course due to maximizing  $C_a$  and  $R_r$ . The conditions under which these terms have been found optimum are:

- Radiation resistance increases by insulating the tower structure from both top hat and ground base. This held true for a single slant-fed antenna or an array of 2 or 4 antennas. It is believed that by permitting the central tower structure to be an integral part of the top hat, a downward current is allowed to flow which causes partial cancellation of the current injected into the upward slanted-feed radial.
- Radiation resistance increases by adequate separation of the component antennas. It was found that the arrangement shown in figure 2, which confined the four antennas into the guy anchor circle of the USCG 625-ft antenna, prevented the most efficient radiation of each component antenna, inasmuch as it did not allow for field fringing at the umbrella ends facing each other. Thus the 4-antenna array shown in figure 2 did not provide as much radiation resistance as a single antenna. The proximity problem did not exist in the 2-antenna array where two diagonally opposite antennas were used.
- Antenna capacitance has been found optimum for a grounded tower operation (configuration 4) inasmuch as this connection extends the ground plane up to the tower top. This connection however is not optimum for radiation resistance as discussed above. Insulating the tower at both ends (configuration 10) exacts a penalty in antenna capacitance, but maximizes  $\Delta f$ . Therefore the insulated tower connection is recommended.
- Separation of component antennas is required to achieve the correct addition of individual antenna capacitances, for the same reason as noted above for the optimization of radiation resistance. The total top hat or umbrella area including allowance for field fringing for the array must equal the umbrella area of a single antenna multiplied by the number of these employed in the array. For the 2-antenna array which employs any 2 diagonally opposite antennas in figure 2, no additional separation was required. For the 4-antenna array shown in figure 2, an additional 2-foot

separation between each antenna and its feed point was required. The total diameter of this array is consequently increased from 18 to 22 feet (1800 to 2200 feet full scale).

In the recommended configuration, the antenna tower structure is isolated from ground and thus vulnerable to static charging. To prevent this buildup of charges a bleeder resistance on the order of 1000 ohms must be connected across the base of the antenna.

At the outset of the project it was expected to realize twice as much bandwidth for a 2-antenna array and four times as much for a 4-antenna array compared to a single standard 400-foot full scale antenna. These multipliers would permit an increase in radiated power of 2 and 4 times respectively. Analyzing the data presented, it is concluded that an approximate shortfall of 10% each in radiation resistance and in antenna capacitance have caused a 20% bandwidth or power reduction in the models studied to this point.

#### 4. INPUT REACTANCE

Another consideration which must be carefully adhered to in the selection of the optimum antenna is the input reactance. For efficient energy transfer, the reactive components of the input impedance must be negative, that is the capacitive term must dominate. In the customary series resonant antenna circuit, there is optimum power transfer when all capacitive energy is utilized in charging the antenna capacitance and when the circuit resonates at 100 kHz. This series resonance is effected by augmenting the antenna inductance ( $L_a$ ) with a driving inductance ( $L_T$ ) in the transmitter. A portion of this driving inductance is made variable to permit fine tuning of the antenna, allowing for slight variation in antennas and antenna installation.

When remoting the transmitter, the driving inductance also includes the distributed inductance of the driving coaxial cable. Sperry utilizes a special cable for the AN/TRN-39 with an equivalent 45 microhenry inductance for a 600-foot length. Allowance must consequently also be made for this inductance.

In summary, the antenna input reactance must be sufficiently negative to permit inductive tuning of the antenna, making allowance for the drive cable inductance and antenna tolerances.



In analyzing and testing the antenna configurations it becomes apparent that for slant-fed configurations, the antenna inductance (and resistance) is primarily a function of the slant-feed wire which conducts the current to the top hat. In lieu of utilizing the measured inductance values, which have been shown to be incorrect because of the impracticality of exact wire scaling, inductance calculations have been performed for the actual slant-feed cable. These calculations were performed using the self-inductance formulas by Grover (reference 6) for various lengths of feed wire. Since the antennas are essentially operating in parallel in the 2- or 4- tower arrays, inductance values are divided either by 2 or 4.

It is of interest to examine the probable output configuration for tuning and matching the antenna array, as shown in figure 36. Listed in table 8 for the two optimum configurations is the total inductance required for resonance at 100 kHz, the cable inductance and the transmitter tuning inductance, the latter two reduced by the square of the matching transformer ratio (see lines 1 and 2 in the table).

It is apparent that the antenna in the two models, in combination with the cable and tolerancing inductance, exceeds the required inductance and that alternative feed configurations or connections need to be examined. One possible solution here is to parallel the slant-feed wire with one of equal diameter spaced 2 to 3 feet from it. The antenna inductance  $L_a$  reduces then to 139 and 89 microhenries, respectively, as shown in lines 3 and 4 in the table.

Another possible approach is the modification of the top hat configuration to one with shorter top loading elements. The relationship between radial length, capacitance and radiation resistance has been documented by Devaney et al (reference 1). Applying these relations to the 4-foot top loaded antenna it can be shown that a reduction in top loading length from 4 to 3 feet should reduce antenna capacitance by 25% and reduce bandwidth by 7.5%. The bandwidth will then suffer only a slight decrease, while the 25% decrease in capacitance increases the required total inductance to 299 and 132 microhenries respectively, comfortably larger than the calculated inductances (see table 8, lines 5 and 6, and Section VI).

## 5. INPUT RESISTANCE

It has previously been noted that the proper scaling of the heat loss resistance was neither practical nor possible. Various measurements and testing have confirmed

that the bulk of the antenna loss resistance is that of the slant-feed wire, as was the case for the antenna inductance. In lieu of model measurement, the approach followed was to measure and calculate the AC resistance at 100 kHz of the type of wire actually employed with the full scale antenna.

At the present time, Times Wire and Cable of Wallingford, Connecticut is producing under subcontract the top loading wire for the antenna to be utilized with the AN/TRN-39. The wire is manufactured by placing a double layer of braiding over 0.312 diameter phyllystran cable. The cable resistance at 100 kHz has been measured at Times Wire and Cable and reported to be 2.5 ohms per 1000 feet.

The expected cable loss resistance for 4 parallel antenna feed wires 763 feet long is therefore 0.48 ohms and for two parallel feed wires 600 feet long it is 0.75 ohms. The values are well within the total loss resistance tolerances specified for the AN/TRN-39 (4.8 ohms maximum) or those measured with AN/TRN-21-A equipment (normally 4 ohms). The total loss resistance, of course, includes the ground plane resistance which contributes the major part of the losses.

## 6. PARTIAL OPERATION (SHUT-DOWN, SHOT-DOWN MODES)

During partial operation, two of the antennas in the 4-antenna array are inoperative either due to maintenance, partial erection of the array, or casualty. The following conclusions regarding continuing transmission during such a phase are presented.

- When diagonally opposite antennas are selected as the active units there will be no shift in the electrical phase center of the transmitted signal
- The omnidirectional character of the transmission will be maintained, as verified by directional field intensity measurements.
- Tuning lends itself to parallel tuning coil arrangements or transformer tap changes. The antenna capacitance is halved when only two antennas are driven and the required tuning inductance then must be doubled.
- Any part of the non-active antennas, being in the near field of the active units, will charge up to a voltage high enough to be dangerous to personnel. It is therefore recommended that no maintenance activities involving personnel be performed during signal transmission.

- The tests performed on the partial configuration indicate that the preferred method of operating with inactive towers is to float the antenna (except for a tower bleeder resistance), that is, not to ground either the tower, radials or feed wire. If this precaution is not taken, circulating currents will cause a significant reduction in transmitted power.

## 7. DIRECTIONAL EFFECTS

The top loaded monopole antenna has previously been shown by investigation and actual use to be omnidirectional. This characteristic is not modified by paralleling individual towers to form multitower arrays, primarily because dimensionally each array is still much smaller than a 100 kHz wavelength. The circular tests performed during this program on most of the antenna configurations have shown variation of only 1 to 2 dB and these were found to be more a function of the actual spot where a measurement was performed than the configuration employed.

## 8. ANTENNA VOLTAGES

In each antenna configuration, high voltages will appear at various points on the antenna requiring that the insulating portion withstand these potentials. Of specific interest in the recommended antenna configurations are the potentials at each top hat since the tower structure must be insulated and the input voltage at the slant-feed radial is driven from a coaxial cable.

Examining the circuit in figure 36, and considering that the antenna inductance is primarily the inductance of the slant-feed wire, it can be concluded that the potential between A and ground is the top hat voltage  $E_{TH}$ , which exists across both insulating ends of the tower structure. Voltage  $E_{TH}$  is simply the product  $I_a X_{C_a}$  where  $I_a$  is individual antenna current and  $X_{C_a}$  is the capacitive reactance of each single antenna. Table 8 shows the top hat potentials expected for each of the configurations listed in that table.

The slant-feed potential  $E_i$  is the product  $I_a X_i$  where  $X_i$  is the parallel input reactance of the antenna array and  $I_a$  is the total input current. Since  $X_i$  is small, the antenna being self resonant near 100 kHz, the expected input voltage is relatively low. This simplifies insulation requirements for the transmitted output circuitry especially for the 600-foot transmission line. The values for  $E_i$  are shown in table 8.



TABLE 8. ANTENNA TUNING

| Configuration  | Calculated<br>Antenna<br>Current*<br>(Amperes,<br>peak) | Antenna<br>Capaci-<br>tance<br>(pf) | Required<br>Inductance<br>(micro-<br>Henry) | Calculated<br>Antenna<br>Inductance<br>(micro-<br>Henry) | Cable<br>Inductance<br>(micro-<br>Henry) | Tuning<br>Inductance<br>(micro-<br>Henry) | Calculated<br>Input<br>Voltage $E_i$<br>(volts,<br>peak) | Calculated<br>Top Hat<br>Voltage $E_{TH}$<br>(volts,<br>peak) |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| 1. 2-Antenna (15)  | 380   | 10,600                              | 239   | 210  | 23                                       | 10  | -  | 57.4K   |
| 2. 4-Antenna (29)  | 570   | 24,000                              | 106   | 114  | 12                                       | 5   | -  | 38.0K   |
| 3. 2-Antenna (15)<br>Parallel Feed                         | 380   | 10,600                              | 239   | 139  | 23                                       | 10  | 24.3K  | 57.4K   |
| 4. 4-Antenna (29)<br>Parallel Feed                         | 570   | 24,000                              | 106   | 89   | 12                                       | 5   | 6.3K   | 38.0K   |
| 5. 2-Antenna (15)<br>Reduced Top<br>Loading<br>(Estimated) | 328   | 7,950                               | 299   | 210  | 23                                       | 10  | 23.0K  | 65.9K   |
| 6. 4-Antenna (29)<br>Reduced Top<br>Loading<br>(Estimated) | 493   | 18,000                              | 132   | 114  | 12                                       | 5   | 8.8K   | 43.8K   |

- - - - -

\*When driven by Loran D Transmitter AN/TRN-39

## 9. GROUND PLANE

Consideration has been given to the relative merits of establishing a single central ground plane for the entire antenna array, versus single ground planes associated with each antenna. Because the low-Q wide-band antenna does not require an optimum ground system the investigation has been largely governed by:

- Keeping the present electrical characteristic, that is, a ground loss resistance of the order of a few ohms.
- Simplicity and rapid installation techniques.
- Material cost and weight factors.

For the present Loran-D antenna the ground system is formed with aluminum ground radials connected to a central ground point. Continuing with this approach and ruling out the crossing of ground radials, the choice is between a radial installation with the central feed point as the center, or the prior technique with each tower base as the radial center. It was found that for the same linear footage, an installation from the central feed point would provide insufficient coverage below the outer top loading elements of each tower and would provide coverage in the area of the cusps where it is not required.

The recommended ground plane configuration, shown in figures 37 and 38 therefore contains four individual ground planes, each associated with use of the component antennas and attached to the antenna base plate. A ground wire then connects each base plate to the matching unit.

The system proposed is concentrated under each top hat where maximum top-hat-to-ground capacitance is achieved, and it further makes use of all the simplifying techniques developed for the Loran-D system. Among these is the ability to supply the ground wires precut in one or two sizes and packaged on reels.

## SECTION VI

### RECOMMENDATION

The tests of the model 150-foot towers, even with a 4-tower array, show an intrinsic bandwidth,  $\Delta f$ , of less than one-fifth that of a single 400-foot tower. The use of 150-foot towers, despite the ease of erection, should not be given further consideration.

The tests so far conducted with the model 400-foot towers have shown that it is necessary to utilize a 2200-foot diameter circle for the antenna array, providing the maximum  $\Delta f$ , or power output, with the top loading configuration described. Reducing the active length of the top loading elements should be explored by further studies to determine if the circle can be reduced in area while maintaining a high  $\Delta f$ . The reduction in top loading length will also raise the antenna resonant frequency, simplifying antenna tuning and permitting the use of a single-feed conductor per antenna.

The investigation of non-uniform top loading arrays also seems indicated. The measured non-directional characteristic of the 2-tower array suggests that the top loading elements running away from the center of the array may be lengthened to increase  $\Delta f$ . Non-uniform top loading arrangements had not originally been considered due to an apprehension of a non-uniform radiation pattern.



## REFERENCES

1. Low-Frequency Top-Loaded Antennas - T. E. Devaney, R. F. Hull, W. E. Gustafson, 1966, U.S. Navy Electronics Laboratory, San Diego, Cal. NEL Report 1381
2. Analysis of the Characteristics of Electrically Short Top-Loaded Antennas of the Umbrella Type - Harry F. Hartley, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Baltimore, Maryland
3. Loran D 400-Ft. Antenna Modification and Configuration Study, Volume 1, Sperry Gyroscope Division, Sperry Rand Corporation, Great Neck, N.Y., March 1972
4. Project W-324, Test and Evaluation of Scale-Model Antennas - Final Report (not in general distribution), U.S. Coast Guard, Electronics Engineering Center, Wildwood, N.Y., 13 Sept. 1968
5. The Characteristics of Electrically Short Umbrella Top-Loaded Antennas - A. F. Gangi and G. R. Dunn, IEEE Transactions in Antennas and Propagation, Volume AP 13, No. 6, November 1965
6. Inductance Calculations - Frederick W. Grover, V. Van Nostrand, New York, 1946



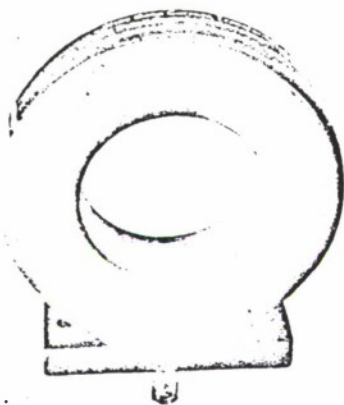
APPENDIX I

WIDE-BAND CURRENT TRANSFORMER SPECIFICATION





**WIDE BAND CURRENT TRANSFORMER**  
**Precision PULSE CURRENT TRANSFORMER**



**Model 110**

This current transformer is flat from 1 Hz to 35 MHz (3 dB points). It is useful for audio, video, rf and pulse measurements. Current being measured can be in a conductor at low or very high voltage, or a beam of charged particles.

**• SPECIFICATIONS**

1. Output Voltage/Ampere - 0.1 (+1%, -0%, initial pulse response).
2. Rise Time - 20 nanoseconds for a step-function current pulse.
3. Droop - 0.5% per millisecond for top of a square wave or pulse.
4. Pulse  $I\tau$  - 0.6 ampere second max. (small bias current in secondary needed for values approaching this max.).
5. Frequency Response - 1 Hz to 35 MHz at 3 dB points.
6. Sine Wave I/f - 2.5 amps peak per Hz.
7. Current - 5,000 amps peak, 50 amps rms maximum.
8. Insertion Resistance - 0.0002 ohm.
9. Voltage between Center Conductor and Case - 30 kV flashover in air for 3/4" diam bare center conductor.
10. Capacity Added to Circuit - 4 pF in oil, 2 pF in air, for typical installation.
11. Output Connection - BNC receptacle.
12. Cable - 50 ohm cable such as RG-58C/U.
13. Cable Termination - typical oscilloscope input (e.g., 1 megohm and 20 pF in parallel).
14. Overall Dimensions - 4" OD x 1" thick, 2" ID.

**PEARSON ELECTRONICS, INC.**

4000 BAYVIEW AVENUE, SUITE 100, BAYVIEW, MICHIGAN 48064



APPENDIX II

FIELD INTENSITY METER AND  
LOOP ANTENNA FACTORS





# INCAL SERVICE CORPORATION

73 SOUTHFIELD AVENUE  
STAMFORD CONN 06902  
PHONE (203) 327-9668

## ANTENNA "FACTOR" FOR LOOP ANT LP-105

| <u>FREQ</u> | <u>DB</u> | <u>FREQUENCY</u> | <u>DB</u> |
|-------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 150 kc      | 43.0      | 2.4 mc           | 28.5      |
| 175 kc      | 41.8      | 2.7 mc           | 28.0      |
| 200 kc      | 40.7      | 3.0 mc           | 27.5      |
| 225 kc      | 40.2      | 3.4 mc           | 27.0      |
| 250 kc      | 38.6      | 3.7 mc           | 26.5      |
| 275 kc      | 38.5      | 4.0 mc           | 25.5      |
| 300 kc      | 38.0      | 4.4 mc           | 24.5      |
| 325 kc      | 38.0      | 4.7 mc           | 24.0      |
| 360 kc      | 37.5      | 5.2 mc           | 23.5      |
| 400 kc      | 38.5      | 6.0 mc           | 25.0      |
| 450 kc      | 38.0      | 7.0 mc           | 24.0      |
| 500 kc      | 37.5      | 8.0 mc           | 23.0      |
| 560 kc      | 36.5      | 9.0 mc           | 22.5      |
| 620 kc      | 36.0      | 10.0 mc          | 21.5      |
| 700 kc      | 35.0      | 11.0 mc          | 20.5      |
| 760 kc      | 34.0      | 12.0 mc          | 20.3      |
| 820 kc      | 33.0      |                  |           |
| 870 kc      | 32.0      |                  |           |
| 900 kc      | 35.5      | 12.7 mc          | 21.5      |
| 1000 kc     | 34.5      | 15.0 mc          | 20.5      |
| 1.1 mc      | 33.5      | 20.0 mc          | 20.0      |
| 1.3 mc      | 32.0      | 25.0 mc          | 19.5      |
| 1.5 mc      | 31.0      | 24.0 mc          | 19.0      |
| 1.7 mc      | 29.0      | 27.0 mc          | 18.4      |
| 1.9 mc      | 28.0      | 30.0 mc          | 18.0      |
| 2.1 mc      | 27.5      |                  |           |

For substitution measurements add 20 db to the  
above factors.

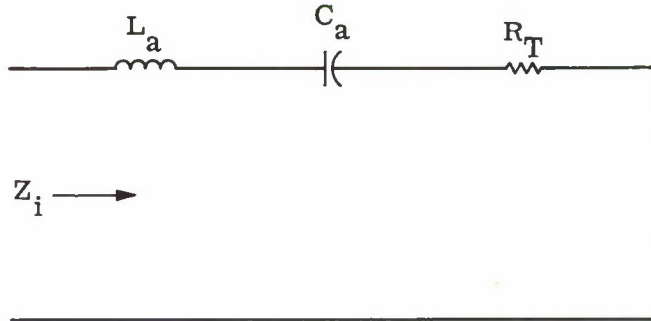


Warranted Instrument Calibration, Repair, & Renovation.



### APPENDIX III

#### DERIVATION OF ANTENNA CAPACITANCE AND INDUCTANCE



Equivalent circuit for antenna input impedance

Let reactive part of  $Z_i = X_i$

$$\text{Then } X_i = X_{L_a} - X_{C_a} \quad (1)$$

$$X_i = 2\pi f L_a - \frac{1}{2\pi f C_a} \quad (2)$$

Differentiating with respect to  $f$

$$\frac{dX_i}{df} = 2\pi L_a + \frac{1}{2\pi f^2 C_a} \quad (3)$$

$$\text{and } f \left[ \frac{dX_i}{df} \right] = 2\pi f L_a + \frac{1}{2\pi f C_a} \quad (4)$$

Subtracting (4) from (2)

$$X_i - f \left[ \frac{dX_i}{df} \right] = \frac{-2}{2\pi f C_a} = -2 X_{C_a} \quad (5)$$

$$X_{C_a} = \frac{f \frac{dX_i}{df} - X_i}{2} \quad (6)$$

$$\text{and } X_{L_a} = X_i + X_{C_a} \quad (7)$$



# APPENDIX IV

## POWER FIELD FORMULA

Assumptions:

- Far field
- No losses
- Flat, perfectly conducting earth
- E-field measured at low elevation angle  $\theta_e = E_M$
- $\cos \theta_e$  field dependence
- $Z_0 = \text{free space impedance} = 377\Omega$
- Measured  $E_M$  means  $E(\theta_e) = \begin{cases} E_M \cos \theta_e, & \theta_e \geq 0 \\ 0, & \theta_e < 0 \end{cases}$

Total power radiated at transmitter site, measured by E-field at distance d from transmitter:

$$P \text{ (watts)} = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{(E_M \cos \theta_e)^2}{Z_0} \underbrace{2\pi d^2 \cos \theta_e d\theta_e}_{\text{area element}}$$

$$= \frac{E_M^2}{Z_0} 2\pi d^2 \int_0^{\pi/2} \cos^3 \theta_e d\theta_e = \frac{E_M^2}{Z_0} \frac{4}{3} \pi d^2$$

$$P = \left[ \frac{E_M}{9.487} \right]^2 \cdot d^2 \text{ (watts) or } \left[ \frac{E_M}{300.0} \right]^2 \cdot d^2 \text{ (kW)} \left\{ \begin{array}{l} E \text{ in volts/length unit} \\ d \text{ in same length unit} \end{array} \right.$$

$$\text{or } P_{\text{kW}} = \left[ \frac{E_M}{186.4} \right]^2 \cdot d^2 = I^2 R_r$$

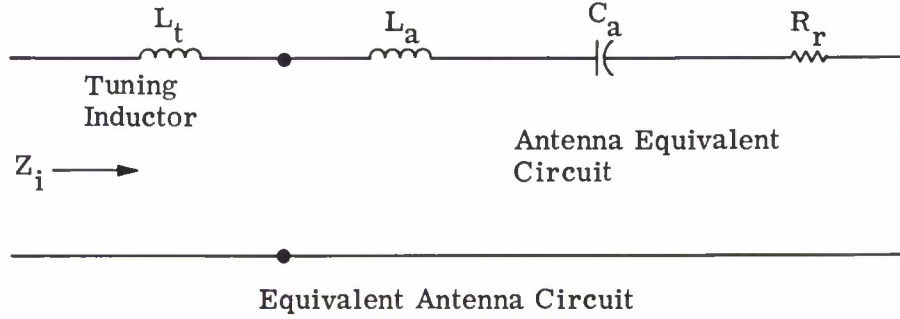
$$R_r = \left[ \frac{E_M d}{186.4 I} \right]^2 \cdot 1000$$

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} E_M \text{ in millivolts/meter} \\ d \text{ in miles} \end{array} \right.$$



## APPENDIX V

### DERIVATION OF INTRINSIC ANTENNA BANDWIDTH



Let the bandwidth of the single tuned circuit shown  $= \Delta f$

$$\Delta f = \frac{f_o}{Q} = \frac{2 R_r}{\frac{dX}{df}(f_o)} \quad (1)$$

(see reference 2)

Where  $f_o$  = resonant frequency

$\Delta f$  = 3 db amplitude bandwidth

$\frac{dX}{df}(f_o)$  = reactance slope at  $f_o$

$R_r$  = Radiator resistance

Also  $Z_i = R_i + jX_i$

$$X = X_{L_t} + X_{L_a} - X_{C_a} \quad (2)$$

$$X_i = X_{L_a} - X_{C_a}$$

Where  $X_{L_t}$  = Reactance of tuning inductor

$X_{L_a}$  = Reactance of antenna inductance

$X_{C_a}$  = Reactance of antenna capacity

$$\text{Differentiating } \frac{dX}{df} = 2\pi L_t + \frac{dX_i}{df} \quad (3)$$

$$\text{At resonance } f_o \quad |X_i| = |X_{L_t}|$$

$$\text{and } \frac{dX}{df(f_o)} = \frac{X_i}{f_o} + \frac{dX_i}{df(f_o)} \quad (4)$$

Substituting equation (4) into (1)

$$\Delta f = \frac{2 R_r}{\frac{dX}{df(f_o)}} = \frac{2 R_r}{\frac{dX_i}{df(f_o)} - \frac{X_i}{f_o}} \quad (5)$$

the intrinsic bandwidth

$$\text{Since } X_i = X_{L_a} - X_{C_a} = 2\pi f_{L_a} - \frac{1}{2\pi f_o C_a} = \frac{(2\pi f_o)^2 C_a L_a - 1}{2 f_o C_a} \quad (6)$$

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{dX_i}{df(f_o)} &= 2\pi L_a + \frac{1}{2\pi C_a f_o^2} \\ &= \frac{(2\pi f_o)^2 L_a C_a + 1}{2\pi C_a f_o^2} \end{aligned} \quad (7)$$

Substituting (6) and (7) into (5)

$$\Delta f = \frac{2 R_r}{\frac{(2\pi f_o)^2 L_a C_a + 1}{2\pi C_a f_o^2} - \frac{1}{f_o} \frac{(2\pi f_o)^2 - 1}{2\pi f_o C_a}} \quad (8)$$

the intrinsic bandwidth



APPENDIX VI  
FCC AUTHORIZATION



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

EXPERIMENTAL (DEVELOPMENTAL) SPECIAL TEMPORARY AUTHORIZATION K.C. 2 X E J  
(Nature of service) (Call sign)  
EXPERIMENTAL X.D. FX S-6591-ED-74-1  
(Class of station) (File number)

NAME SPERRY RAND CORPORATION SPERRY GYROSCOPE DIVISION  
Lake Success (Nassau) New York - Lat. 40 45 18 N; Long. 73 42 35 W.  
(Location of station)  
(Location of authorized remote control point)

Special Temporary Authority is hereby granted to operate the radio transmitting apparatus described below:

| Frequency       | Emission Designator | Authorized Power (Watts) | Special Provisions |
|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| 19.0-19.98 MHz  | AO                  | 1.0                      |                    |
| 20.03-21.00 MHz | AO                  | 1.0                      |                    |
| 21.45-21.50 MHz | AO                  | 1.0                      |                    |
| 29.70-29.89 MHz | AO                  | 1.0                      |                    |
| 30.56-31.50 MHz | AO                  | 1.0                      |                    |

This special temporary authorization is granted upon the express condition that it may be terminated by the Commission at any time without advance notice or hearing if in its discretion the need for such action arises. Nothing contained herein shall be construed as a finding by the Commission that the authority herein granted is or will be in the public interest beyond the express terms hereof.

This special temporary authorization shall not vest in the grantee any right to operate the station nor any right in the use of the frequencies designated in the authorization beyond the term hereof, nor in any other manner than authorized herein. Neither the authorization nor the right granted hereunder shall be assigned or otherwise transferred in violation of the Communications Act of 1934. This authorization is subject to the right of use of control by the Government of the United States conferred by Section 806 of the Communications Act of 1934.

This authorization effective August 7, 1974 and  
will expire 3:00 A.M. EST February 7, 1975

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION



F.C.C. - WASHINGTON, D. C.

Ben F. Waple  
Secretary.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

EXPERIMENTAL (DEVELOPMENTAL)  
(Nature of service)

EXPERIMENTAL  
SPECIAL TEMPORARY AUTHORIZATION

K C 2 X F L

(Call sign)

EXPERIMENTAL XD FX  
(Class of station)

S-6592-ED-74-2

(File number)

NAME SPERRY RAND CORPORATION

Islip (Suffolk) New York - Lat. 40 47 52 N; Long. 73 06 29 W.  
(Location of station)

(Location of authorized remote control point)

Special Temporary Authority is hereby granted to operate the radio transmitting apparatus described below:

| Frequency       | Emission Designator | Authorized Power (Watts) | Special Provisions |
|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| 19.0-19.98 MHz  | AO                  | 1.0                      |                    |
| 20.03-21.00 MHz | AO                  | 1.0                      |                    |
| 21.45-21.50 MHz | AO                  | 1.0                      |                    |
| 29.70-29.89 MHz | AO                  | 1.0                      |                    |
| 29.91-29.97 MHz | AO                  | 1.0                      |                    |
| 30.56-31.50 MHz | AO                  | 1.0                      |                    |

Special Condition:

- (1) The station identification requirements of Section 5.152 of the Commission's Rules are waived.

This special temporary authorization is granted upon the express condition that it may be terminated by the Commission at any time without advance notice or hearing if in its discretion the need for such action arises. Nothing contained herein shall be construed as a finding by the Commission that the authority herein granted is or will be in the public interest beyond the express terms hereof.

This special temporary authorization shall not vest in the grantee any right to operate the station nor any right in the use of the frequencies designated in the authorization beyond the term hereof, nor in any other manner than authorized herein. Neither the authorization nor the right granted hereunder shall be assigned or otherwise transferred in violation of the Communications Act of 1934. This authorization is subject to the right of use of control by the Government of the United States conferred by Section 606 of the Communications Act of 1934.

This authorization effective April 2, 1975 and

will expire 3:00 A.M. EST September 2, 1975

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION



F.C.C. - WASHINGTON, D. C.

*Ben F. Wepfer*  
Secretary

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION  
EXPERIMENTAL

RADIO STATION CONSTRUCTION PERMIT

EXPERIMENTAL (DEVELOPMENTAL)

(Nature of service)

AND

LICENSE

K.C. 2 X F. J.

(Call sign)

EXPERIMENTAL XD FX

(Class of station)

6591-ED-PL-74

(File number)

NAME SPERRY RAND CORPORATION, SPERRY GYROSCOPE DIVISION

Lake Success (Nassau) New York - Lat. 40 45 18 N; Long. 73 42 35 W.

(Location of station)

(Location of authorized remote control point)

Subject to the provisions of the Communications Act of 1934, subsequent acts, and treaties, and all regulations heretofore or hereafter made by this Commission, and further subject to the conditions and requirements set forth in this license, the licensee hereof is hereby authorized to use and operate the radio transmitting facilities hereinafter described for radio communication.

| Frequency         | Emission Designator | Authorized Power (Watts) | Special Provisions |
|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| 9.5 - 9.99 MHz    | AO                  | 1                        |                    |
| 10.010 - 10.5 MHz | AO                  | 1                        |                    |

Equipment: (1) Experimental

Frequency Tolerance: .005%

Hours of Operation: Daytime only

Operation: In accordance with Section 5.252(a) of the Commission's Rules.

The above frequencies are assigned on a temporary basis only and are subject to change at any time without hearing.

This authorization is granted subject to the condition that no harmful interference is caused to any other station or service and may be cancelled at any time without hearing if, in the judgment of the Commission, such action should be necessary.

This license is issued on the licensee's representation that the statements contained in licensee's application are true and that the undertakings therein contained, so far as they are consistent herewith, will be carried out in good faith. The licensee shall, during the term of this license, render such service as will serve public interest, convenience, or necessity to the full extent of the privileges herein conferred.

This license shall not vest in the licensee any right to operate the station nor any right in the use of the frequencies designated in the license beyond the term hereof, nor in any other manner than authorized herein. Neither the license nor the right granted hereunder shall be assigned or otherwise transferred in violation of the Communications Act of 1934. This license is subject to the right of use or control by the Government of the United States conferred by Section 606 of the Communications Act of 1934.



This authorization effective May 16, 1974 and  
will expire 3:00 A.M. EST September 1, 1976

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION.

*Ben F. Waple*  
Secretary.

F.C.C. - WASHINGTON, D. C.

1. Upon completion of the station, in accordance with the terms of this permit, the grantee shall, on the forms and in the manner prescribed from time to time by the Commission, make it appear to the satisfaction of the Commission that all the terms, conditions, and obligations set forth in the application and in this permit have been fully met, and shall apply for a radio station license; upon such showing and application, and upon a finding by the Commission that since the granting of this permit no cause or circumstance has arisen which, in the judgment of the Commission makes the operation of the station against the public interest, a radio station license will be issued by the Commission for the operation of the station. The license will contain the conditions specified in Section 309 of the Communications Act of 1934, and such other terms and conditions as the Commission may prescribe.

2. This permit shall not vest in the grantee any right to operate the station, nor any right to a license authorizing the use of the particular frequency or the amount of power, or the time of operation herein specified. The Commission, in issuing this permit, reserves the right to assign whatever frequency, power, or time of operation it deems best calculated to serve public interest, convenience, or necessity. The terms of said license as to frequencies, power, emission, time of operation, and scope of communication are expressly made subject to the exercise of said reserved right.

3. Nothing contained herein shall be construed as a finding by the Commission on the question of marking or lighting of the antenna system should future conditions require. The permittee expressly agrees to install such marking or lighting as the Commission may hereafter require under the provisions of Section 303 (q) of the Communications Act of 1934.

4. This permit shall become automatically forfeited if the said station is not ready for operation within the time above specified, unless prior to the expiration of said permit the Commission shall have granted an extension of time. Upon proper showing, made to it by the grantee, prior to the expiration of such period, the Commission may grant an extension if it finds that the grantee was prevented from completing the construction of said station by causes not under grantee's control.

5. Neither this permit nor the right granted herein shall be assigned or otherwise transferred to any person, firm, company, or corporation without the written consent of the Commission.



APPENDIX VII

REPRODUCTION OF LOG 1  
AND LOG 2 ORIGINAL DATA



SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE) \_\_\_\_\_

LOG NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

EQUIPMENT LOG FOR MULTIPLE TOWER STUDY  
(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S) \_\_\_\_\_

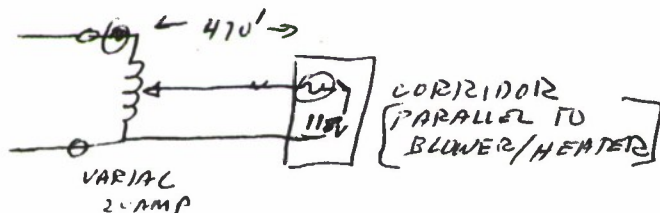
DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE  
OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION  
DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY  
(1)

TIME  
AND  
HOURS OF  
OPERATION  
(2)

TYPE OF  
OPERATION  
(3)  
STANDBY ON

CUMULATIVE  
OPERATING TIME  
(4)  
STANDBY ON

INSTALL GROUND PLANE TABLE AND 10/25/74  
AC CABLE IN EAST FIELD TEST SITE  
ELECTRICAL HOOKUP OF AC POWER COMPLETED 10/28/74



REPLACE  
VAR/AC - REWIRE  
FOR STEP-UP  
output 120 VOLT

CONNECT GROUND TO TABLE

VOLT DROP (500' TO FIELD INTENSITY METER CABLE) - 1.9V  
USING VAR/AC.  
WILL NOT USE VARIAC IN FUTURE

FIELD INTENSITY MEASUREMENTS UNCORRECTED 1500HRS  
FREQ DIAL SETTING E (db - 140 HZ)  
(MHz) 9.0 - 0.6  
9.6 12  
11.1 6

Move antenna on table 10/29/74  
setup TEST equipment.  
line drop 8 volts  
Tubilian left early 10:30 AM

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE) \_\_\_\_\_

LOG NUMBER 1 SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_EQUIPMENT LOG FOR MULTIPLE TOWER STUDY  
(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S) \_\_\_\_\_

DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE  
OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION  
DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY  
(1)

TIME  
AND  
HOURS OF  
OPERATION  
(2)

TYPE OF  
OPERATION  
(3)  
STANDBY ON

CUMULATIVE  
OPERATING TIME  
(4)  
STANDBY ON

10/30/74

$$I_{in} = 0.025V \left( \frac{1}{.05 \sqrt{2}} \right) = 0.5 \text{ amp p-p}$$

$$I_{in} = .177 \text{ amp rms}$$

$$V_{out} - (\text{AMPLIFIER}) \approx 10 \text{ volt pp} = 3.54 \text{ volt rms}$$

$$\text{Power out} \approx (.177)(3.54) = .63 \text{ WATTS}$$

Field Intensity Meter 200' East of antenna

$$E = 35.3 \text{ db above } 1 \mu\text{V ref}$$

$$= 35.3 \left[ \frac{15.0}{15.3} \text{ meter correction} \right] + 36.3 \text{ db (loop antenna correction)} + 0.2 \text{ db cable loss}$$

$$= 34.6 + 36.5$$

$$E = 71.1 \text{ db}$$

$$E = 3.550 \text{ MV/m}$$

$$R_{\text{in}} = \left[ \frac{3.55 \times \frac{200}{5280}}{.177 \times 186.4} \right]^2$$

$$R = .0166 \Omega$$

Repair needed, near field, wrong calibration

| f     | $X_C$                       | $R_{in}$ | $X_C(\text{calc})$ |
|-------|-----------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| 9.930 | $\frac{4000 - 2100}{9.93}$  | .2       | 191 $\Omega$       |
| 10.00 | $\frac{4000 - 2400}{10.0}$  | .35      | 160                |
| 10.07 | $\frac{4000 - 2470}{10.07}$ | .38      | 152                |

8 VOLT pp into Bridge

CONNECTOR GROUNDED AT  
BRIDGE  
GROUND AT BRIDGE

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE) \_\_\_\_\_

LOG NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

EQUIPMENT LOG FOR MULTI-TOWER STUDY

(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S) \_\_\_\_\_

DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE  
OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION  
DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY  
(1)

TIME  
AND  
HOURS OF  
OPERATION  
(2)

TYPE OF  
OPERATION  
(3)  
STANDBY ON

CUMULATIVE  
OPERATING TIME  
(4)  
STANDBY ON

Field Intensity E 300' East  
E = 54.5 + 36.5 = 91 db = 35.5 mV/m

10:30 AM

$$R_n = \left( \frac{35.5}{.177} \frac{300/5280}{186.4} \right)^2 = 3.7 \Omega \quad \text{Recheck OK}$$

OBSTRUCTION WITHIN 10 FT OF Loop Antenna effects data

f = 9.932 MHz I<sub>in</sub> = .5 amp PP

Reading 54 db with + without table ground strips  
Taped to Table

CONNECT SPEAKER ARRANGEMENT - Excellent  
Z<sub>in</sub> impedance; E<sub>in</sub> = 0 volt PP in f = 10.000 MHz

$$X_C = \frac{4000 - 2470}{10.00} = 153 \Omega$$

Ground AT Bridge  
shielded connector grounded  
at Bridge

$$X_C = \frac{4000 - 2410}{10.00} = 159 \Omega$$

NO GROUND ON CONNECTOR  
GROUND AT BRIDGE

$$X_C = \frac{4000 - 2390}{10.00} = 161 \Omega$$

GROUND AT CONNECTOR  
CONNECTOR grounded  
AT BRIDGE

$$X_C = 161 \Omega = \frac{1}{2\pi f C}$$

$$C = \frac{1}{2\pi 10^7 161} = 989 \text{ pF}$$

should be X<sub>C</sub> = 207  $\Omega$

~~C = 7690 pF~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE) \_\_\_\_\_

LOG NUMBER 1

SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

EQUIPMENT LOG FOR MULTI TOWER STUDY

(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S) \_\_\_\_\_

DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE  
OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION  
DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY  
(1)

TIME  
AND  
HOURS OF  
OPERATION  
(2)

TYPE OF  
OPERATION  
(3)  
STANDBY ON

CUMULATIVE  
OPERATING TIME  
(4)  
STANDBY ON

GROUND STRIPS PERMANENTLY FASTENED 11/5/74  
TO GROUND PLANE TABLE (WATER PROOFING)

GROUND TIED WIRES SUPPORTS TO TABLE  
TOP

RADIALS ~~WERE~~ WERE 3/4" TOO LONG,  
FIXED RADIAL LENGTHS.

PUT LOOP  $\perp$  TO WIRE

$$f = 9.929 \text{ MHz}$$

$$I_m = \frac{.04}{.05} \text{ amp PP} = .28 \text{ amp rms}$$

WIRE AS UP

Reading  
WRONG

E distance East  
36.5 + 44.5 = 81.0 300' .057 Meter TO side of loop  
36.5 + 45.6 = 82.1 300' .057 Meter behind loop  
36.5 + 41.3 = 77.8 250' .047 mi  
36.5 + 47.1 = 83.6 200' .039

R<sub>1</sub> = .15  
R<sub>2</sub> = .19  
R<sub>3</sub> = .05  
R<sub>4</sub> = .14

MUST GROUND CART WITH METER 11/6/74  
ALL PREVIOUS FIELD INTENSITY DATA N.G.

$$I_m = 25 \text{ MV-PP} / 50 \text{ MV/amp} \left( \frac{.707}{2} \right) = .177 \text{ amp rms}$$

| D<br>FT. | E UNCORRECTED<br>DB | +36.5 DB | E CORRECTED<br>DB | MV/MI | R <sub>1</sub><br>Ω |
|----------|---------------------|----------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|
| 350      | 48.5                | +36.5    | 85.0              | 17.8  | 1.28                |
| 300      | 49.6                |          | 86.1              | 20.1  | 1.20                |
| 250      | 51.7                |          | 88.2              | 25.6  | 1.35                |
| 200      | 53.5                |          | 90.0              | 31.6  | 1.31                |
| 150      | 56.7                |          | 93.2              | 47.0  | 1.64                |
| 100      | 58.7                |          | 95.4              | 59.0  | 1.15                |
| 50       | 68.6                |          | 105.1             | 102.0 | 0.86                |

5.4 (150)

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE) \_\_\_\_\_

LOG NUMBER 1 SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_EQUIPMENT LOG FOR MULTI-TOWER STUDY  
(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S) \_\_\_\_\_

| DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE<br>OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION<br>DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY<br>(1) | TIME<br>AND<br>HOURS OF<br>OPERATION<br>(2) | TYPE OF<br>OPERATION<br>(3) |         | CUMULATIVE<br>OPERATING TIME<br>(4) |    |
|---|---|-----------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|----|
|   |   | STANDBY<br>✓                | ON<br>✓ | STANDBY                             | ON |
|   |   |                             |         |                                     |    |

Zin MEASUREMENTS

10 MHz       $\frac{4000 - 2480}{10.0} = 152 \Omega = X_c$

9.900       $\frac{4000 - 2500}{9.9} = 151.5 \Omega$

9.500       $\frac{4000 - 2500}{9.5} = 157.9 \Omega$

10.1       $\frac{4000 - 2680}{10.1} = 130.7 = ?$

10.5       $\frac{4000 - 2500}{10.5} = 142.9 \Omega$

10.0       $\frac{4000 - 2500}{10.0} = 150.0 \Omega$

$E_{in} = 25 \text{ mV pp} / 50 \text{ mV/amp} \left( \frac{0.707}{2} \right) = 0.177 \text{ amperes}$   
 $f = 9.93 \text{ MHz}$

| Distance<br>ft. | dB uncor | E                | dB cor | mV/m | R <sub>p</sub><br>Ω |
|-----------------|----------|------------------|--------|------|---------------------|
| 8.8 { 50        | 68.3     | 136.5 = 104.8 dB | 102    |      | 0.86                |
| 100             | 59.5     |                  | 96.0   | 63.1 | 1.31                |
| 6.0 { 150       | 57.0     |                  | 93.5   | 47.0 | 1.64                |
| 200             | 53.5     |                  | 90.0   | 31.6 | 1.32                |
| 250             | 51.8     |                  | 88.3   | 26.0 | 1.39                |
| 4.8 { 300       | 50.6     |                  | 87.1   | 22.6 | 1.50                |
| 350             | 48.0     |                  | 84.5   | 16.8 | 1.14                |
| 400             | 48.7     |                  | 85.2   | 18.3 | 1.77                |

11/6/74

11/7/74



SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE) \_\_\_\_\_

LOG NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

EQUIPMENT LOG FOR MULTI-TOWER STUDY

(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S) \_\_\_\_\_

DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE  
OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION  
DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY  
(1)

TIME  
AND  
HOURS OF  
OPERATION  
(2)

TYPE OF  
OPERATION  
(3)  
STANDBY ON

CUMULATIVE  
OPERATING TIME  
(4)  
STANDBY ON

8 MHz USING DIFFERENT ZERO-BRIDGE SETTING

$$8 \text{ MHz} \quad \frac{5000 - 3210}{8} = 223 \Omega = X_C \quad R_{in} = 36 \Omega$$

$$8 \text{ MHz} \quad \frac{3000 - 1850}{8} = 143 \Omega = X_C \quad R_{in} = 33$$

$$8 \text{ MHz} \quad \frac{4000 - 2160}{8} = 230 = X_C = R_{in} = 33$$

| f.ref | X <sub>in</sub> Reading | X <sub>C</sub> $\Omega$ | R <sub>in</sub> $\Omega$ |
|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 8.0   | 2160                    | 230                     | 33                       |
| 8.5   | 2210                    | 211                     | 38.2                     |
| 9.0   | 2270                    | 192                     | 36                       |
| 9.5   | 2380                    | 171                     | 41.2                     |
| 10.0  | 2350                    | 165                     | 40.5                     |
| 10.5  | 2490                    | 143                     | 44.5                     |
| 11.0  | 2610                    | 126                     | 39.5                     |
| 11.5  | 2730                    | 110                     | 42.5                     |
| 12.0  | 3890                    | 9.2                     | 75.6                     |
| 12.5  | 2380                    | +130                    | 88.0                     |

|      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|
| 12.5 | 2650 | 10.8 | 70.5 |
| 15.0 | 2840 | 77   | 67.8 |
| 16.0 | 3200 | 50   | 70.5 |

Measure off 205 feet circle

① W-9 6 3 E  
12 5

11/8/74

Radials - sagged  
Noise spikes  
noise because of  
WIND - Tie Down  
spikes with tape  
a fixed radials

LOG NUMBER

SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER

EQUIPMENT LOG FOR

## MULTI-POWER STUDY

(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S)

| DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE<br>OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION<br>DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY |                         |                 |                 | TIME<br>AND<br>HOURS OF<br>OPERATION<br>(2)   | TYPE OF<br>OPERATION<br>(3)<br><div>STANDBY ON</div>   | CUMULATIVE<br>OPERATING TIME<br>(4)<br><div>STANDBY ON</div> |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|--|--|
| (1)  |                         |                 |                 |   |  |  |
| W -  | 48.0 +36.5              | 84.5 X-         | MAY A           | $\frac{12}{14,100} \approx .10\%$ error   |  | 11/8/74  |
|  | 45.5                    | 82.0            |                 |   |  |  |
|  | 47.5 T                  | 89.0            |                 |   |  |  |
| S  | 47.5                    | 84.0            |                 | MAX Δ = $\frac{1.4}{83.3} = 1.7\%$ db   |  |  |
|  | 47.4                    | 83.9            |                 |   |  |  |
|  | 47.1                    | 83.6            | MAX             | Repeatability Error =   |  |  |
| E  | 46.9                    | 83.4            |                 | $\frac{84.5 - 82.8}{83.3} = 2\%$  |  |  |
|  | 46.7                    | 83.2            |                 | 73.3 db = 14.6 mV/m   |  |  |
|  | 45.9                    | 82.9            |                 |   |  |  |
| N  | 46.6                    | 83.1            |                 | $R_L = \left[ \frac{14.6 \left( \frac{205}{5280} \right)}{.085 \times 186.4} \right]^2 = 1.28 \Omega$ |  |  |
|  | 46.3                    | 82.8            |                 |   |  |  |
|  | 47.3                    | 83.8            |                 |   |  |  |
| W  | 46.1                    | 82.6 E          |                 |   |  |  |
|  | 46.3 A                  | 82.8            |                 |   |  |  |
|  |                         |                 |                 | AV = 83.3   |  |  |
|  |                         |                 |                 | I <sub>m</sub> = 1.2 cm 10mV/cm (PP) 1/50mV/amp   | $\left( \frac{.707}{2} \right) = .085 \text{ samples}$ |  |
| 205 EAST f <sub>2</sub> 9.929 MHz  |                         |                 |                 |   |  |  |
| I <sub>mv</sub>  | F <sub>amplifiers</sub> | E <sub>db</sub> | E <sub>db</sub> |   |  | 11/12/74   |
| 30   | .212                    | 58.8            | 95.3            |   |  |  |
| 25   | .177                    | 56.8            | 93.3            | } Δ 6.2 db  |  |  |
| 20   | .141                    | 55.0            | 91.5            |   |  |  |
| 15   | .106                    | 52.6            | 89.1            | } Δ 5.8   |  |  |
| 10   | .071                    | 49.2            | 85.7            |   |  |  |
| 5  | .035                    | 43.8            | 80.3            | } Δ 5.4   |  |  |
| SAB JOHNSON &  |                         |                 |                 |   |  |  |
| TRIED USING CESCO REFLECTOMETER CONNECTED DIRECTLY TO ANTENNA - NO.  |                         |                 |                 | - SERIES Reson 11MHz  |  |  |
|  |                         |                 |                 | parallel Reson - 23,33MHz   |  |  |
| USE XFMR, DISCONNECT JOHNSON MATCH BOX, PEAKED CURRENT @ 14.1MHz (series reson)                                  |                         |                 |                 | @ 32.3MHz parallel Reson.?  |  |  |

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE) \_\_\_\_\_

LOG NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

EQUIPMENT LOG FOR MULT-POWER STUDY

(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S) \_\_\_\_\_

DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE  
OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION  
DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY  
(1)

TIME  
AND  
HOURS OF  
OPERATION  
(2)

TYPE OF  
OPERATION  
(3)  
STANDBY ON

CUMULATIVE  
OPERATING TIME  
(4)  
STANDBY ON

① 10 MHz

$$X_L = 2\pi fL - \frac{1}{2\pi fC} = \frac{(2\pi f)^2 LC - 1}{2\pi fC} = -165 \Omega \quad (\text{should be } -20 \Omega)$$

$$\frac{dX_L}{df} = 2\pi L + \frac{1}{2\pi f^2 C} = \frac{(2\pi f)^2 LC + 1}{2\pi f^2 C} = \frac{230 - 110}{11.5 - 8.0} = 34.3 \times 10^{-6} \Omega/\text{Hz}$$

$$(2\pi f)^2 LC = -165(2\pi fC) + 1$$

$$34.3 \times 10^{-6} = \frac{[-165(2\pi fC) + 1] + 1}{2\pi f^2 C}$$

$$34.3 \times 10^{-6} (2\pi f^2 C) = -165(2\pi fC) + 2$$

$$2,5500 \times 10^6 C = -10,360 \times 10^6 C + 2$$

$$30,900 \times 10^6 C = 2$$

$$C = 6269 \times 10^{-12}$$

$$= C_e = 5269 \text{ pfd} \times 100 (\text{scaling}) \Rightarrow 5600 \text{ pfd should be}$$

$$X_C = \frac{1}{2\pi fC} = \frac{1}{2\pi \times 10^7 \times 5269 \times 10^{-12}}$$

$$X_C = \frac{302}{5269} \Omega \Rightarrow 284 \text{ should be}$$

$$-165 = 2\pi fL - \frac{1}{2\pi fC}$$

$$2\pi fL = 302 - 165 = 137$$

$$L = 2.18 \times 10^{-6} \times 100 \text{ scaling}$$

$$L = 218 \mu\text{H} \Rightarrow 122 \mu\text{H should be}$$

$$f_0 = \frac{1}{2\pi \sqrt{LC}} = \frac{1}{2\pi \sqrt{2.18 \times 10^{-6} \times 5269 \times 10^{-12}}}$$

$$f_0 = 149.9 \times 10^6 \text{ Hz} = 149 \text{ MHz resonance}$$

$$149 \text{ MHz resonance should be } 185 \text{ kHz}$$

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE) \_\_\_\_\_

LOG NUMBER 1 SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_EQUIPMENT LOG FOR MULTI-TOWER STUDY  
(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S) \_\_\_\_\_

| OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION<br>DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY<br>(1) | TIME<br>AND<br>HOURS OF<br>OPERATION<br>(2) | TYPE OF<br>OPERATION<br>(3) |    | CUMULATIVE<br>OPERATING TIME<br>(4) |    |
|--|---|-----------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|
|  |   | STANDBY                     | ON | STANDBY                             | ON |

$Z_{in}$  measurements 10Vpp input 11/13/74

| $V_{in}$ | $X_R$ | $X_L$        | R  |
|----------|-------|--------------|----|
| 10Vpp    | 2420  | 158 $\Omega$ | 60 |
| 8        | 2590  | 141          | 63 |
| 6        | 2650  | 135          | 65 |
| 4        | 2600  | 140          | 62 |
| 2        | 2570  | 143          | 60 |

IMPEDANCE BRIDGE VOLTAGE INPUT

| fug | $X_R$ | $X_L$ | R  |                   |
|-----|-------|-------|----|-------------------|
| 11  | 2400  | 145   | 78 | using L-connector |
| 10  | 2400  | 160   | 83 |                   |
| 9   | 2430  | 174   | 70 |                   |
| 11  | 2400  | 145   |    | No L-connector    |
| 10  | 2390  | 161   |    |                   |
| 9   | 2410  | 177   |    |                   |

Repeat 10 2390 166 88 No L-connector

Measure L-connector impedances - negligible

Using 150 pfd Mira Cap. across bridge 11/14/74

Bridge input  $f = 9.95 \text{ MHz}$

| Vpp |      |
|-----|------|
| 5   | 2800 |
| 6   | 2800 |
| 10  | 2800 |
| 20  | 2800 |
| 30  | 2800 |

$$X_C = 120.6 = \frac{1}{2\pi fC}$$

$$C = \frac{1}{(2\pi) 9.95 \times 10^6 (120.6)} = 133 \text{ pfd}$$

11% From nominal



SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE) \_\_\_\_\_

LOG NUMBER 1 SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_EQUIPMENT LOG FOR MULTI-TOWER STUDY  
(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S) \_\_\_\_\_

DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE  
OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION  
DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY  
(1)

TIME  
AND  
HOURS OF  
OPERATION  
(2)

TYPE OF  
OPERATION  
(3)  
STANDBY ON

CUMULATIVE  
OPERATING TIME  
(4)  
STANDBY ON

10 Vpp input

| f    | Reading | R <sub>i</sub> | X <sub>i</sub> |
|------|---------|----------------|----------------|
| 8.5  | 2340    | 60             | 195            |
| 9.0  | 2420    | 65             | 176            |
| 9.5  | 2360    | 69             | 173            |
| 10.0 | 2390    | 66             | 161            |
| 10.5 | 2430    | 66             | 150            |
| 11.0 | 2420    | 60             | 143            |
| 11.5 | 2390    | 59             | 140            |

$$X_i = -161$$

$$\frac{dX_i}{df} = 16.5 \times 10^{-6}$$

$$(2\pi f^2 C) 16.5 \times 10^{-6} = -161(2\pi f C) + 2$$

$$103.6 \times 10^8 C = -101.1 \times 10^8 C + 2$$

$$C = 97.7 \text{ pfd}$$

$$X_C = \frac{1}{2\pi f C} = -163$$

$$-161 = 2\pi f L - 163$$

$$L = 0.032 \mu\text{H}$$

Scope ground not connected to ground post-stake  
TRIED VARIOUS GROUNDING ARRANGEMENTS  
REMOVE BRAIDED GROUNDS FROM BRIDGE, OSCILLATOR,  
CONNECT ground Table top Braid to X<sub>in</sub> to of Bridge  
measurement, connect Scope & Detector grounds

BIGGEST effect on Bridge Null-Table Braid to Bridge directly

11/4/74

11/15/74

11/18/74

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE) \_\_\_\_\_

LOG NUMBER 1 SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_EQUIPMENT LOG FOR MULTITOWER STUDY  
(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S) \_\_\_\_\_

DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE  
OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION  
DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY  
(1)

TIME  
AND  
HOURS OF  
OPERATION  
(2)

TYPE OF  
OPERATION  
(3)  
STANDBY ON

CUMULATIVE  
OPERATING TIME  
(4)  
STANDBY ON

Measure standard cap from  
calibration Dept 100 pfd

$$\frac{4000 - 2270}{9.98} = 173 = \frac{1}{2\pi f C} = 9 \quad C = 72 \text{ pfd}$$

870 Low

| f   | V <sub>Bridge</sub><br>Input | Reading<br>X | X <sub>i</sub><br>R | R <sub>in</sub><br>R |
|-----|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| MHz | Vpp                          |              |                     |                      |
| 11  | 6                            | 2550         | 132                 | 22.5                 |
| 10  | 6                            | 2380         | 162                 | 14.2                 |
| 9   | 6                            | 2340         | 184                 | 14.0                 |
| 11  | 10                           | 2530         | 134                 | 24.0                 |
| 10  | 10                           | 2410         | 159                 | 15.5                 |
| 9   | 10                           | 2350         | 183                 | 14.2                 |

uncorrected for low Bridge readings  
X<sub>i</sub> = -162 ⇒ 207

$$\frac{dX_i}{df} = \frac{183 - 132}{11 - 9} = 25.5 \Rightarrow 35 \text{ data } \Omega/\text{MHz}$$

$$25.5 \times 10^{-16} (2\pi f C) = -162 (2\pi f C) + 2$$

$$160 \times 10^8 C = -162 \times 10^8 C + 2$$

$$C = 76 \text{ pfd} \Rightarrow 56 \text{ pfd}$$

$$V_C = \frac{1}{2\pi f 76 \times 10^{-12}} = 210 \Rightarrow 284$$

$$-162 = 2\pi f L - 210$$

$$L = 0.76 \mu\text{h} \Rightarrow 1.22$$

11-18-74

Reactance Bridge Volt Sens =

$$\frac{162 - 59}{10 - 6} = 0.75 \Omega/V$$

was 5.75  $\Omega/V$

correct Bridge readings  
8 %

$$X_i = -149 \Omega$$

$$\frac{dX_i}{df} = \frac{164 - 121}{11 - 9} = 24.0 \Omega/\text{MHz}$$

$$24 \times 10^{-16} (2\pi f C) = -149 (2\pi f C) + 2$$

$$15.1 \times 10^8 C = -149 \times 10^8 C + 2$$

$$C = 82 \text{ pfd} \Rightarrow 56 \text{ pfd}$$

$$X_C = \frac{1}{2\pi f 82 \times 10^{-12}} = 194 \Rightarrow 284$$

$$-149 = 2\pi f L - 194$$

$$L = 0.72 \mu\text{h} \Rightarrow 1.22$$

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE) \_\_\_\_\_

LOG NUMBER 1 SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_EQUIPMENT LOG FOR MULTITOWER STUDY  
(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S) \_\_\_\_\_

DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE  
OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION  
DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY  
(1)

TIME  
AND  
HOURS OF  
OPERATION  
(2)

TYPE OF  
OPERATION  
(3)  
STANDBY ON

CUMULATIVE  
OPERATING TIME  
(4)  
STANDBY ON

DATA FROM BOB FRANK LAB NOTEBOOK

11-18-74

| f   | R <sub>in</sub> | X <sub>i</sub> |                                |
|-----|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| 90  | 3.4             | -243           | X <sub>i</sub> = 207Ω          |
| 100 | 4.0             | -207           | dX <sub>i</sub> /df = 35 Ω/KHz |
| 110 | 5.0             | -173           |                                |

$$3.5 \times 10^{-3} (2\pi f^2 C) = -207 \cdot (2\pi f) C + 2$$

$$C 220 \times 10^{-9} = -1300 \times 10^{-5} C + 2$$

$$C = 5700 \text{ pfd}$$

$$= 5600$$

$$X_C = \frac{1}{2\pi f 57 \times 10^{-12}} = 279$$

$$\Rightarrow 284$$

$$-207 = 2\pi f L - 279$$

$$L = 1.15 \mu\text{h}$$

For Topload feed vertical up from ground

$$100 \text{ KHz} = f_0 = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{LC}}$$

$$\frac{dX_C}{df} = \frac{65.5}{10 \text{ KHz}}$$

$$R_{in} = 20 \Omega$$

$$6.55 \times 10^{-3} = 2\pi L + \frac{1}{2\pi f^2 C}$$

$$628 \text{ K} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{LC}}$$

$$.39 \times 10^{12} = \frac{1}{LC}$$

$$6.55 \times 10^{-3} = 2\pi \frac{1}{C} \frac{1}{.39 \times 10^{12}} + \frac{1}{2\pi f^2 C}$$

$$6.55 \times 10^{-3} = (1.6 \times 10^{-11} + 1.60 \times 10^{-11}) \frac{1}{C}$$

$$C = \frac{3.2 \times 10^{-11}}{6.55 \times 10^{-3}} = 4900 \text{ pfd}$$

$$L = \frac{1}{4.9 \times 10^{-12} (.39 \times 10^{12})}$$

$$L = .52 \mu\text{h}$$



SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE) \_\_\_\_\_

LOG NUMBER 1

SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

EQUIPMENT LOG FOR MULTI-TOWER STUDY

(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S) \_\_\_\_\_

DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE  
OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION  
DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY  
(1)

TIME  
AND  
HOURS OF  
OPERATION  
(2)

TYPE OF  
OPERATION  
(3)  
STANDBY ON

CUMULATIVE  
OPERATING TIME  
(4)  
STANDBY ON

calculate setting on bridge for 150pf for 10MHz

$$150pf; \frac{4000-x}{10} = 106 = \frac{1}{2\pi f} 150 \times 10^{-12}$$

$$x = 2940\Omega$$

11/19/74  
Tolerance  
of  
±1% cap

$$100pf; \frac{4000-x}{10} = 159$$

$$x = 2410\Omega \pm 0.01\%$$

$$82pf; \frac{4000-x}{10} = 194$$

$$x = 2060\Omega \pm 1\%$$

set Null on Bridge using 150pf

| Null              | Reading |
|-------------------|---------|
| 4000              | 2800    |
| 3800              | 2630    |
| 304200            | 3060    |
| <del>304200</del> |         |
| 4100              | 2940    |

check 100pf → 2410Ω

check 82pf → 2040Ω

5 MHz antenna measurements

| f   | Reading | Rin  | Xc  |
|-----|---------|------|-----|
| 5.5 | 2190    | 21.9 | 329 |
| 5.0 | 2200    | 28.0 | 360 |
| 4.5 | 2200    | 32.0 | 400 |

$$X_c = -360 \quad dX_c/df = 71$$

$$71 \times 10^{-6} \cdot (2\pi f^2 C) = -360(2\pi f C) + 2$$

$$11147 \times 10^6 = -11304 \times 10^6 C + 2$$

$$2245100^6 = 2$$

$$C = 89pf, X_c = 358\Omega$$

$$L = 0$$

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE)

LOG NUMBER 1 SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBEREQUIPMENT LOG FOR MULTI-TOWER STUDY

(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S)

| DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE<br>OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION<br>DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY<br>(1) |      |      |       | TIME<br>AND<br>HOURS OF<br>OPERATION<br>(2)            | TYPE OF<br>OPERATION<br>(3) | CUMULATIVE<br>OPERATING TIME<br>(4) |              |             |
|---|------|------|-------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|
|   |      |      |       |  | STANDBY<br>✓                | ON<br>✓                             | STANDBY<br>✓ | ON<br>✓     |
| Bridge input voltage 6 volt pp<br>Null 4100r  |      |      |       |  |                             |                                     |              | 11/19/74    |
| f   | Read | Rin  | $X_i$ | $27 \times 10^{-6} (2\pi f C) = -140 (2\pi f C) + 2$   |                             |                                     |              |             |
| 11  | 2700 | 18.6 | 118   | $169 \times 10^8 C = -88 \times 10^8 C + 2$            |                             |                                     |              |             |
| 10  | 2600 | 13.4 | 140   | $C = 78 \text{ pfd}$                                   |                             |                                     |              | $X_C = 204$ |
| 9   | 2450 | 12.4 | 172   | $-140 = 2\pi f L - 204$                                |                             |                                     |              |             |
| $\frac{dX_i}{df} = 27 \times 10^{-6}$   |      |      |       | $V_i = -140$   |                             |                                     |              |             |
| Braid To Bridge via Top connector; Table grounded at Top connector  |      |      |       |  |                             |                                     |              |             |
| 11  | 2730 | 23.0 | 115   | $26 \times 10^{-6} (2\pi f^2 C) = -139 (2\pi f C) + 2$ |                             |                                     |              |             |
| 10  | 2610 | 14.4 | 139   | $163 \times 10^8 C = -86 \times 10^8 C + 2$            |                             |                                     |              |             |
| 9   | 2500 | 12.5 | 167   | $C = 80 \text{ pfd}$                                   |                             |                                     |              | $X_C = 199$ |
| $\frac{dX_i}{df} = 26 \times 10^{-6}$   |      |      |       | $X_i = -139$   |                             |                                     |              |             |
| Braid To Top connector, #16 wire ground   |      |      |       |  |                             |                                     |              |             |
| Bridge Null 4100, 60v pp  |      |      |       |  |                             |                                     |              |             |
| 11  | 2770 | 18.9 | 112   | $29 \times 10^{-6} (2\pi f C) = -140 (2\pi f C) + 2$   |                             |                                     |              |             |
| 10  | 2600 | 13.0 | 140   | $182 \times 10^8 C = -88 \times 10^8 C + 2$            |                             |                                     |              |             |
| 9   | 2470 | 13.3 | 170   | $C = 74 \text{ pfd}$                                   |                             |                                     |              | $X_C = 215$ |
| $\frac{dX_i}{df} = 29 \times 10^{-6}$   |      |      |       | $X_i = -140$   |                             |                                     |              |             |
| RAIN  |      |      |       |  |                             |                                     |              | 11/20/74    |
| CONNECTOR connector directly at <del>Table</del> Table  |      |      |       |  |                             |                                     |              | 11/21/74    |
| #10 wire used To ground connector to shell to Bridge  |      |      |       |  |                             |                                     |              |             |

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE) \_\_\_\_\_

LOG NUMBER 1

SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

EQUIPMENT LOG FOR MULTI-TOWER STUDY

(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S) \_\_\_\_\_

DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE  
OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION  
DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY  
(1)

TIME  
AND  
HOURS OF  
OPERATION  
(2)

TYPE OF  
OPERATION  
(3)  
STANDBY ON

CUMULATIVE  
OPERATING TIME  
(4)  
STANDBY ON

Grounding Bridge To grounded connector To null Bridge  
Bridge E = 8VPP

| f  | Reading | Rin  | Xc  |
|----|---------|------|-----|
| 11 | 2570    | 7.7  | 130 |
| 10 | 2470    | 9.0  | 153 |
| 9  | 2410    | 11.5 | 177 |

$$X_c = -153 \Omega$$

$$\frac{dX_c}{df} = 23.5 \Omega/\text{MHz}$$

Grounding Bridge at Bridge ground To Null

| f  | Reading | Rin  | Xc  |
|----|---------|------|-----|
| 11 | 2620    | 10.2 | 125 |
| 10 | 2580    | 11.0 | 142 |
| 9  | 2430    | 14.0 | 174 |

$$X_c = -142 \Omega$$

$$\frac{dX_c}{df} = 24.5 \Omega/\text{MHz}$$

AT  
connector

$$23.5 \times 10^{-6} (2\pi f^2 C) = -153 (2\pi f C) + 2$$

$$148 \times 10^{-8} C = -96 \times 10^{-8} C + 2$$

$$C = 82 \text{ pfd} ; X_c = -194 \Omega$$

$$-153 = 2\pi f L - 194$$

$$L = 0.65 \mu\text{H}$$

at Bridge  $24.5 \times 10^{-6} (2\pi f^2 C) = -142 (2\pi f C) + 2$

$$152 \times 10^{-8} C = -89 \times 10^{-8} C + 2$$

$$C = 83 \text{ pfd} ; X_c = -192 \Omega$$

$$-142 = 2\pi f L - 192$$

$$L = 0.80 \mu\text{H}$$

205' West of antenna Field measurement

$$I = \frac{25 \text{ mV PP}}{50 \text{ mV/amp}} \times \frac{.707}{2} = .177 \text{ amprms}$$

Reading 48.5 db

$$E = 48.5 + 36.5 = 85 \text{ db} = 17.8 \text{ mV/m}$$

$$R_{\text{H}} = \left[ \frac{(17.8)^{205/520}}{.177 \times 186.4} \right]^2 = 0.44 \Omega$$

(177)

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE) \_\_\_\_\_

LOG NUMBER 1 SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_EQUIPMENT LOG FOR MULTI-TOWER STUDY  
(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S) \_\_\_\_\_

DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE  
OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION  
DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY  
(1)

TIME  
AND  
HOURS OF  
OPERATION  
(2)

TYPE OF  
OPERATION  
(3)  
STANDBY ON

CUMULATIVE  
OPERATING TIME  
(4)  
STANDBY ON

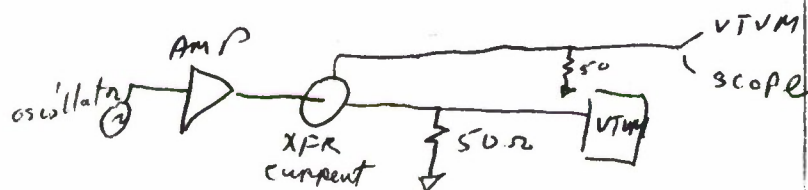
11/22/74

Measured series resonance frequency of antenna system with 6V8/p  
applied via amplifier to bridge

Balance Reactance  $\frac{5000\Omega}{10}$

Null Reactance  $\frac{5000\Omega}{10}$  at 19.50 MHz

Resistance less than 25 $\Omega$  but no distinct null



E. T. T. T.

11/25

calibrate Current Transformer

5 Volts rms across 50 $\Omega$  resistor  
0.1 amp rms

scope 18 mV pp  
meter 6.5 mV rms

calibration  $18\text{mVpp}/0.1\text{amp} = 6.5\text{mVrms}/0.1\text{amp}$

From 11/22

$$I = \frac{25\text{mVpp}}{(18)} \cdot 0.139\text{amp rms} \quad R_r = \left[ \frac{17.8 \times 205/5280}{1.139 \quad 186.4} \right] = 0.71\Omega$$

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE)

LOG NUMBER

SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER

EQUIPMENT LOG FOR MULTI-TOWER STUDY

(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S)

DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE  
OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION  
DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY  
(1)

TIME  
AND  
HOURS OF  
OPERATION  
(2)

TYPE OF  
OPERATION  
(3)  
STANDBY ON

CUMULATIVE  
OPERATING TIME  
(4)  
STANDBY ON

4 Model 11-26-74

Field Strength Measurements at WEST 205' & 300' EAST 200'

1. Table ground connected to coax shield of Antenna Input signal cable & stake

Data: Antenna Current Transformer output terminals in 50 $\Omega$

| Antenna Current Transformer output terminals in 50 $\Omega$ | Field Strength in dB plus <del>loss</del> loop loss of 36.5 dB - above 1 $\mu$ V/m | Location | Frequency |
|---|--|----------|-----------|
| 10 mV   | 48.5 + 36.5 = 85   | W 205    | 9.93 MHz  |
| 10 mV   | 44 + 36.5 = 80.5   | W 300    | 9.93 MHz  |
| 10 mV   | 48.5 + 36.5 = 85   | E 200    | 9.93 MHz  |
| 5 mV  | 41.9 + 36.5 = 78.4   | E 200    | 9.93 MHz  |

2. Table ground connected only to stake

| Antenna Current Transformer output terminals in 50 $\Omega$ | Field Strength in dB plus <del>loss</del> loop loss of 36.5 dB - above 1 $\mu$ V/m | Location | Frequency |
|---|--|----------|-----------|
| 10 mV   | 54.5 + 36.5 = 91.0   | E 200    | 9.93 MHz  |

Data Reduction:

85 dB above 1  $\mu$ V/meter = 17.9  $\mu$ V/meter

80.5 dB above 1  $\mu$ V/meter = 10.6  $\mu$ V/meter

78.4 dB above 1  $\mu$ V/meter = 8.3  $\mu$ V/meter

41 dB above 1  $\mu$ V/meter = 35.5  $\mu$ V/meter

10 mV rms transformer output  $\Rightarrow I = \frac{10 \text{ mV}}{6.5 \text{ mV}} = 1.538 \text{ Amperes}$

$$R_L = \left[ \frac{V/m \times d}{I_A \times 186.4} \right] 10^3 = \left[ \frac{17.9 \times 205}{1.538 \times 186.4} \right] 10^3 = .587 \text{ } \Omega \text{ for } 205 \text{ W}$$

| Calculated $R_L$ ohms | Location | Remarks   |
|-----------------------|----------|---|
| .587                  | W 205    | Full current (.1538 A) Table ground to signal cable |
| .441                  | W 300    |   |
| .587                  | E 200    |   |
| .481                  | E 200    | $\frac{1}{2}$ current                               |
| 2.2                   | E 200    | Full current table grounded to stake                |

Conclusion: Not grounding table directly to signal input adds 6 dB of field strength, increases  $R_L$  by 4.



SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE) \_\_\_\_\_

LOG NUMBER 1 SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_EQUIPMENT LOG FOR MULTI-TOWER STUDY  
(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S) \_\_\_\_\_

| DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE<br>OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION<br>DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY<br>(1)  | TIME<br>AND<br>HOURS OF<br>OPERATION<br>(2) | TYPE OF<br>OPERATION<br>(3) |                   | CUMULATIVE<br>OPERATING TIME<br>(4)       |                                 |
|--|---|-----------------------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------------|
|  |   | STANDBY                     | ON                | STANDBY                                   | ON                              |
| Remove 4' model, install 3' model  |   |                             |                   | 11/27/74                                  |                                 |
| expected results 300' ft<br>$X_L = -344 \Omega$<br>$R_R = 0.492$   |   |                             |                   | $\frac{dX_L}{df} = 475 \Omega/\text{kHz}$ | $R_i = 4.1 \Omega$              |
| Field Meter 205 feet west<br>$E = 43.8 \text{ db} + 36.5 = 80.3 \text{ db} = 10.4 \text{ mV}$<br>Input 10 mV rms ; sensi = 6.5 mV/.1 amp<br>$I_m = .154 \text{ amp rms}$           |   |                             |                   |   |                                 |
| $R_R = \left[ \frac{10.4 \times 205 / 5280}{.154 \times 186.4} \right]^2 = 0.20 \Omega$  |   |                             |                   |   |                                 |
| Distance west<br>ft  | Reading<br>db                               | Corrected<br>db             | E<br>mV           | $R_R$<br>$\Omega$                         |                                 |
| 150  | 44.1  | 80.6                        | 10.7              | 0.11                                      |                                 |
| 200  | 42.6  | 79.1                        | 9.0               | 0.14                                      |                                 |
| 250  | 41.7  | 78.2                        | 8.2               | 0.18                                      |                                 |
| 300  | 39.5  | 76.0                        | 6.3               | 0.17                                      |                                 |
| 350  | 38.6  | 75.1                        | 5.7               | 0.17                                      |                                 |
| f<br>kHz   | Reading<br><del>1420</del> $\Omega$         | $X_L$<br>$\Omega$           | $R_i$<br>$\Omega$ |   |                                 |
| 9  | 1420  | -287                        | $\approx 1$       |   | $X_L = -257 \Omega$             |
| 10   | 1430  | -257                        | $\approx 1$       |   | $\frac{dX_L}{df} = 33.5 \Omega$ |
| 11   | 1580  | -220                        | $\approx 1$       |   |                                 |
| $33.5 \times 10^4 (2\pi f^2 C) = -257 (2\pi f C) + 2$<br>$210 \times 10^8 C = -161 \times 10^8 C + 2$<br>$C = 54 \text{ pfd}$<br>$-257 = 2\pi f L - 295$<br>$L = 0.61 \mu\text{h}$ |   |                             |                   |   |                                 |
| $47.5 \times 10^6 (2\pi f^2 C) = -344 (2\pi f C) + 2$<br>$298 \times 10^8 C = -216 \times 10^8 C + 2$<br>$C = 39 \text{ pfd}$<br>$-344 = 2\pi f L - 408$<br>$L = 1.0 \mu\text{h}$  |   |                             |                   |   |                                 |

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE)

LOG NUMBER

/

SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER

EQUIPMENT LOG FOR MULTI-TOWER STUDY

(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S)

DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE  
OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION  
DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY  
(1)

TIME  
AND  
HOURS OF  
OPERATION  
(2)

TYPE OF  
OPERATION  
(3)  
STANDBY ON

CUMULATIVE  
OPERATING TIME  
(4)  
STANDBY ON

REMOVE 3' model, install 6.25' model

11/27/74

6.25 ft should be  $X_L = -25 \Omega$ 

$$\frac{dX_L}{df} = 2.6 \Omega/KHz \quad R_L = 2.5 \Omega$$

$$R_L \approx 2 \Omega \quad [C = 110 \text{ pfd}]$$

$$L = 1.9 \mu H$$

$$26 \times 10^6 (2\pi f C) = -25 (2\pi f C) + 2$$

$$163 \times 10^8 C = -16 \times 10^8 C + 2$$

$$C = 112 \text{ pfd}, X_C = 142 \Omega$$

$$-16 = 2\pi f L - 142$$

$$L = 2.0 \mu H$$

| f   | Reading  | $X_L$    | $R_L$    |
|-----|----------|----------|----------|
| MHz | $\Omega$ | $\Omega$ | $\Omega$ |
| 9   | 3670     | -37      | 1        |
| 10  | 3840     | -16      | 2        |
| 11  | 4150     | +14      | 2        |
| 11  | 115      | +10      | 3.6      |

$$X_L = -16 \quad \frac{dX_L}{df} = 23.5 \Omega/KHz$$

$$23.5 (2\pi f^2 C) = -16 (2\pi f C) + 2$$

$$148 \times 10^8 C = -23 \times 10^8 C + 2$$

$$C = 117 \text{ pfd}, X_C = 136 \Omega$$

$$-16 = 2\pi f L - 136$$

$$L = 1.9 \mu H$$

using inductance null  
method - 2440  
capacitance dial

$$148 \times 10^8 C = -10 \times 10^8 C + 2$$

$$C = 127 \text{ pfd}$$

$$X_C = 125$$

$$-16 = 2\pi f L - 125$$

$$L = 1.7 \mu H$$

$$10 \text{ mV input} = .154 \text{ amprms}$$

| Distance | E       | E                      | E    | $R_L$    |
|----------|---------|------------------------|------|----------|
| west     | uncorr. | corr                   | corr | $\Omega$ |
| ft       | db      | db                     | mV   | $\Omega$ |
| 205      | 56.3    | 92.8                   | 44.1 | 3.6      |
| 250      | 55.3    | 91.8                   | 39.1 | 4.2      |
| 300      | 52.9    | 89.4                   | 29.1 | 3.3      |
| 300      | 53.2    | — with truck in field. |      |          |



SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE) \_\_\_\_\_

LOG NUMBER 1 SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_EQUIPMENT LOG FOR MULT-TOWER STUDY  
(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S) \_\_\_\_\_

| DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE<br>OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION<br>DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY<br>(1) |      |      |      |      | TIME<br>AND<br>HOURS OF<br>OPERATION<br>(2) | TYPE OF<br>OPERATION<br>(3) |         | CUMULATIVE<br>OPERATING TIME<br>(4) |    |
|---|------|------|------|------|---|-----------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|----|
|   |      |      |      |      |   | STANDBY<br>✓                | ON<br>✓ | STANDBY                             | ON |
| Relate To<br>Model  | 4'   | 400' | 3'   | 300' | 6.25'                                       | 625                         |         | 11/29/74                            |    |
| Cap - equiv pfd   | 82   | 56   | 54   | 39   | 127   | 110                         |         |                                     |    |
| L <sub>mk</sub>   | 0.65 | 1.2  | 0.61 | 1.0  | 1.7   | 1.9                         |         |                                     |    |
| R <sub>in</sub> $\Omega$  | 9    | 4    | 71   | 4.1  | 72  | 2.5                         |         |                                     |    |
| R <sub>r</sub> $\Omega$   | 0.5  | 1.07 | 0.18 | 0.49 | 3.5   | 2.1                         |         |                                     |    |
| f <sub>0</sub> MHz  | 21.5 | 19   | 28   | 27.5 | 10.9  | 10.7                        |         |                                     |    |
| R <sub>r</sub> $\Omega$   | 1.8  | 1.07 | 0.52 | 0.49 | 10  | 2.1                         |         | New calibration                     |    |

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE) \_\_\_\_\_

LOG NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_ SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

EQUIPMENT LOG FOR \_\_\_\_\_

(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S) \_\_\_\_\_

*W. M. M. M. M.*

DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE  
OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION  
DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY  
(1)

TIME  
AND  
HOURS OF  
OPERATION  
(2)

TYPE OF  
OPERATION  
(3)  
STANDBY ON

CUMULATIVE  
OPERATING TIME  
(4)  
STANDBY ON

1. 625' MODEL DAMAGED IN RAIN STORM, NIGHT OF DEC 1/2  
REPAIRED
2. ERECTED 300' MODEL TO DETERMINE IF BRIDGE TYPE 1601A  
IS SUITABLE FOR MEASUREMENT AS A CHECK ON THE 9164 BRIDGE  
FOUND POOR SENSITIVITY AND COULD NOT NULL THE BRIDGE  
WELL. COULD NOT DETERMINE RESISTANCE OF A 150pf CAP.

12/2/74

3. REMOVED 300' MODEL

12/3/74

1. INSTALLED 625' MODEL, BUT COULD NOT INSTALL TOP LEADING  
ELEMENTS AND GUY DUE TO HIGH WINDS.
2. MEASURED INPUT IMPEDANCE OF 625' MODEL WITHOUT TOP LEADING  
RESULT : AT 10 MHz  
 $X = \frac{5000 - 1100}{2} = 340 \Omega$  , PREVIOUS MEASUREMENT  
 $R = 11.2 \Omega$

~~FROM THE CABLE~~OF R YIELDED 2  $\Omega$  AT 10 MHz (see page 19)

NOTE: BOTH 400' AND 625' MODEL READ NEAR 10  $\Omega$  NOW.  
SUSPECT BRIDGE IN ERROR.

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE) \_\_\_\_\_

LOG NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_ SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

EQUIPMENT LOG FOR \_\_\_\_\_

(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S) \_\_\_\_\_

H. O. Rosenbaum

| DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE<br>OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION<br>DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY<br>(1) |                 |   | TIME<br>AND<br>HOURS OF<br>OPERATION<br>(2) | TYPE OF<br>OPERATION<br>(3)<br>STANDBY ON | CUMULATIVE<br>OPERATING TIME<br>(4)<br>STANDBY ON |
|---|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| PERFORMED BENCH MEASUREMENT WITH 416A BRIDGE  |                 |   |   |   | 12/4/74   |
| INPUT TO<br>BRIDGE  | FREQUENCY<br>Hz | V.V.T   | BRIDGE<br>MEASUREMENT                       |   | WITH<br>D.C. METER                                |
| 1.4Vp/p<br>PURE SINE  | 10,002.6        | 10- $\Omega$ CARBON RESISTOR                          | 10.5- $\Omega$                              |   | 10.6- $\Omega$                                    |
| 6Vp/p<br>SOME DISTORTION  | 10,002.6        | 10- $\Omega$ CARBON RESISTOR                          | 10.6- $\Omega$                              |   | 10.6- $\Omega$                                    |
| ✓   | 10,001.3        | 55.3 BNC RESISTOR #1                                  | 60.5- $\Omega$                              |   | 70- $\Omega$                                      |
| ✓   | 10,002.6        | 50.0 " " #2   | 68.0- $\Omega$                              |   | 66.7- $\Omega$                                    |
| ✓   | 10,002.6        | 36pF MICA CAP   | -j 390<br>R=0                               |   | CALCULATION<br>40pF                               |
| ✓   | 10,002.6        | 150pF MICA CAP  | -j 100<br>R=0                               |   | CALCULATION<br>159.24pF                           |
| ✓   | 10,003          | 300' MODEL WITHOUT<br>TOP LOADING ON<br>METAL SHIELD  | X=j 231<br>R=0                              |   |   |
| ✓   | 10,003          | 400' MODEL #1<br>WITHOUT<br>TOP LOADING ON METAL BASE | X=j 200<br>R=12                             |   |   |
| ✓   | 10,003          | 2 OTHER 400' MODELS NEVER USED                        | X=j 200<br>R=0-1- $\Omega$                  |   |   |
| ✓   | 10,000          | 625' MODEL ON BASE<br>NO TOP LOADING                  | X=j 200<br>R=4- $\Omega$                    |   |   |
| SUSPECT THOSE UNIT WHICH WERE IN RAIN HAVE HIGH <u>R</u>  |                 |   |   |   |   |

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE)

LOG NUMBER

SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER

EQUIPMENT LOG FOR

(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S)

-9 Osborn

DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE  
OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION  
DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY  
(1)

TIME  
AND  
HOURS OF  
OPERATION  
(2)

TYPE OF  
OPERATION  
(3)  
STANDBY ON

CUMULATIVE  
OPERATING TIME  
(4)  
STANDBY ON

FOR SERIES  $R = 12 \Omega$ , SERIES  $X_C = -j200 \Omega$  and  $C = 80 \text{ pF}$

$$\text{PARALLEL } R = R \left[ 1 + \left( \frac{1}{\omega C R} \right)^2 \right] = 12 \left[ 1 + \left( \frac{1}{2\pi \cdot 10^7 \cdot 80 \times 10^{-12} \cdot 12} \right)^2 \right] = 3275 \Omega$$

Inspect wooden base causing high impedance short between rod and table top. Will replace w/ base with plexiglass base.

ReCalibrate Field intensity Meter's loop at VNCAL

@ 10 MHz 21.5 db; add 20 db for substitution ~~measurements~~

and @ 10 MHz change to 0.5 db from 0.2 db

install 3' antenna

$$I_0 = 0.154 \text{ amp rms}$$

| Distance West | E    | Ecorr. | E    | E <sub>R</sub> |
|---------------|------|--------|------|----------------|
| ft            | db   | db     | mV   | $\Omega$       |
| 100           | 49.6 | 91.6   | 38.0 | 0.63           |
| 150           | 45.9 | 87.9   | 24.5 | 0.59           |
| 200           | 42.4 | 84.4   | 16.3 | 0.46           |
| 250           | 40.7 | 82.7   | 13.8 | 0.52           |
| 300           | 36.9 | 78.9   | 8.9  | 0.32           |

Visit from Major Harsh.  
USAF 12/5/1974

Reading  $I_0 = 0.154 \text{ amp rms}$

E @ 205' West 42.9 db + 42.0 = 84.9 db correct = 17.6 mV,  $R_R = 0.54$

solder Top bushing to Post

E @ 205' West 42.9 + 42.0 = 84.9 db correct = 17.6 mV,  $R_R = 0.54 \Omega$

IMPEDANCE CHECK

9 MHz  $X_L = 1410 \Omega$   $R_i = 0$   $X_C = -288 \Omega$

10 MHz 1480  $\approx 0$  -252  $\Omega$

11 MHz 1440  $\approx 0$  -233  $\Omega$

$$\frac{dX_L}{df} = +27.5 \Omega/\text{MHz}$$

$$27.5 \times 10^{-6} (2\pi f^2 C) = -252 (2\pi f C) + 2$$

$$172 \times 10^8 C = -154 \times 10^8 C + 2$$

$$C = 61 \text{ pF} \quad X_C = -261$$

$$-252 = 2\pi f L - 295$$

$$L = 168 \mu\text{H}$$

NO EFFECT OF SOLDERING TOP BUSHING

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE)

LOG NUMBER 1 SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBEREQUIPMENT LOG FOR MULTI-TOWER STUDY  
(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S)

| DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE<br>OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION<br>DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY<br>(1) | TIME<br>AND<br>HOURS OF<br>OPERATION<br>(2) | TYPE OF<br>OPERATION<br>(3) |        | CUMULATIVE<br>OPERATING TIME<br>(4) |                    |
|---|---|-----------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
|   |   | STANDBY                     | ON     | STANDBY                             | ON                 |
| See page 20<br>calculate $R_r$ based on New calibration   |   |                             |        | 12/6/74                             |                    |
| data from 11/27/74 6.25' antenna<br>@ 205'; $E = 56.3 + 42 = 98.3 \text{ db} = 83 \text{ mV}$                           |   |                             |        |                                     | $R_r = 12 \Omega$  |
| @ 300'; $E = 52.9 + 42 = 94.9 \text{ db} = 56 \text{ mV}$   |   |                             |        |                                     | $R_r = 12.3$       |
| data from 11/26/74 4 antenna<br>@ 205'; $E = 48.5 + 42 = 90.5 \text{ db} = 33.5 \text{ mV}$                             |   |                             |        |                                     | $R_r = 2.0 \Omega$ |
| @ 300'; $E = 44.0 + 42 = 86 \text{ db} = 20 \text{ mV}$   |   |                             |        |                                     | $R_r = 1.6 \Omega$ |
| install 6.25' antenna; $I_i = 0.154 \text{ amperes}$  |   |                             |        | 12/6/74                             |                    |
| west @ 250'; $E = 54 \text{ db}$ uncorrected  |   |                             |        | 12/6/74                             |                    |
| rotate Field loop $90^\circ \perp$ To antenna   |   |                             |        |                                     |                    |
| $E = 15 \text{ db}$ uncorrected   |   |                             |        |                                     |                    |
| rotate loop back $54 \text{ db}$ uncorrected  |   |                             |        |                                     |                    |
| Place <del>dummy</del> dummy load (82pf & 500 Resistor)   |   |                             |        |                                     |                    |
| $E$ reading 0.0 db no effect;   |   |                             |        |                                     |                    |
| check-?   |   |                             |        |                                     |                    |
| impedance   |   |                             |        |                                     |                    |
| freq  | $X_L$ Reacting                              | $R_i$                       | $-X_C$ |                                     |                    |
| 9   | 3820  | 2.4                         | -47    |                                     |                    |
| 10  | 3800  | 3.9                         | -20    |                                     |                    |
| 11  | 4200  | 5.7                         | +18    |                                     |                    |
| on L scaling 11   | 140   | 9.6                         | +13    |                                     |                    |
| 6.25' Antenna   |   |                             |        |                                     |                    |
| Distance  | $E$   | $E_{\text{corr}}$           | $E$    | $R_r$                               |                    |
| West ft   | db  | db                          | mV     | $\Omega$                            |                    |
| 205   | 56.3  | 98.3                        | 72     | 9.5                                 |                    |
| 250   | 54.4  | 96.4                        | 65     | 10.0                                |                    |
| 300   | 52.1  | 94.1                        | 50.5   | 11.3                                |                    |
| 350   | 51.2  | 93.2                        | 46     | 11.5                                |                    |

$$\frac{dV_i}{ds} = +22.5$$

$$27.58 \times 10^6 / (2\pi f^2 C) = -20(2\pi f C) + 2$$

$$193 \times 10^8 C = -126 \times 10^8 C + 2$$

$$C = 87 \text{ pfd}; X_C = 228$$

$$-20 = 2\pi f L - 238$$

$$L = 347 \mu H$$



SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE) \_\_\_\_\_

LOG NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

EQUIPMENT LOG FOR \_\_\_\_\_

MULTI-TOWER STUDY

(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S) \_\_\_\_\_

DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE  
OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION  
DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY  
(1)

TIME  
AND  
HOURS OF  
OPERATION  
(2)

TYPE OF  
OPERATION  
(3)  
STANDBY ON

CUMULATIVE  
OPERATING TIME  
(4)  
STANDBY ON

$I_i = .154 \text{ amp rms}$  ; No radials just the 6.25' post  
Dist Rad-E Ecorr E Rn  
205 west 44.1 db 86.1 20 mV .72  
300' 40.9 82.9 13.9 .76

Repeat  
200 44.0 86 20 .69  
250 42.5 84.5 17 .78  
300 40.5 82.5 12.5 .61  
300 south-west 40.0 82 12.0 .625

expect 1.4

Repeat with  
6.25' center post add 12 - 4' long radials to 6.25' base

205 west 54.5 96.5 67 8.2  
300 51.4 93.4 47.5 8.9

## Impedance Measurements

| f <sub>avg</sub><br>MHz | X<br>Ω | R <sub>i</sub><br>Ω | X <sub>i</sub><br>Ω |
|-------------------------|--------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 9                       | 2240   | 0.9                 | 196                 |
| 10                      | 2510   | 1.4                 | 149                 |
| 11                      | 2490   | 2.0                 | 137                 |

$$\frac{dX_i}{df} = 29.5 \Omega/\text{MHz}$$

$$10^{-6} 29.5 (2\pi f^2 C) = 149 (2\pi f C) + 2$$

$$185 \times 10^8 C = 94 \times 10^8 C + 2$$

$$C = 72 \text{ pF} \quad X = -221 \Omega$$

$$-149 = 2\pi f L - 221$$

$$L = 1.1 \mu\text{H}$$

$$f = \frac{1}{NLC 2\pi} = \frac{1}{21.1 \mu\text{H} 72 \text{ pF}} = 24$$

$$f = 17.9 \text{ MHz}$$

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE) \_\_\_\_\_

LOG NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

EQUIPMENT LOG FOR

MULTI TOWER STORY

*L. Terrell*

(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S) \_\_\_\_\_

DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE  
OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION  
DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY  
(1)

TIME  
AND  
HOURS OF  
OPERATION  
(2)

TYPE OF  
OPERATION  
(3)  
STANDBY ON

CUMULATIVE  
OPERATING TIME  
(4)  
STANDBY ON

1. Set up 625' Antenna without top loading.  
Radiated at 9.93 MHz between 10:30 AM and 1:30 PM with  $I = .154 A$   
Measured field intensity at 200' SW : 45.0 db

2. Added 12 radials, 4' to 625' antenna.  
Radiated from 1:30 PM to 3:30 PM at 9.93 MHz with  $I = .154 A$   
Measured field intensity at 200' SW : 56 db

Repeat of step 2 with table ground and all instrument strap ground removed from stake, still 56 db.

Discussion: Configuration for 1 should yield 1.6  $\mu$  per Verany, et al  
" " 2 " (1.6  $\mu$ ) 1.85 or 2.96 per Verany figure 20

Calculated results for 1. Field intensity = 45 db + 42 db assumed antenna factor  
= 87 db above 1  $\mu$ V or 22 mV

$$R_n = \left[ \frac{22 \times 200}{.154 \times 5280} \right] \left[ \frac{1}{186.6} \right]^2 = .841 \mu$$

Calculated result for 2  $R_n = 11.12 \mu$   $E = 56 + 42 = 98 \text{ db above } 1 \mu V$

These measurements repeat the performance on 12/9/74

3. Repaired lead in connector on 625' model ~~checking~~ prior to testing



SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE)

LOG NUMBER 1 SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBEREQUIPMENT LOG FOR MULTI-TOWER STNDY

(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S)

| DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE<br>OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION<br>DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY<br>(1) | TIME<br>AND<br>HOURS OF<br>OPERATION<br>(2) | TYPE OF<br>OPERATION<br>(3) |    | CUMULATIVE<br>OPERATING TIME<br>(4) |   |
|---|---|-----------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|---|
|   |   | STANDBY                     | ON | STANDBY                             | ON  |
|   |   |                             |    | 12-11-74                            |   |
| 6.25' centerpost 12- 4' Radials   |   |                             |    |                                     |   |
| Field measurements @ 9.73 MHz   |   |                             |    |                                     | $I_i = 0.154 \text{ amp rms}$   |
| (1) VSWR = 8 @ $I_i = 22.2 \text{ mV}$ on Ballistic   |   |                             |    |                                     |   |
| $I_i = 0.154 \text{ amp rms}$ (10mV) @ 250' WEST  |   |                             |    |                                     | $E = 52.8 \text{ db} = 79.8 \text{ dB}$                                     |
| $R_r = 8.2 \Omega$  |   |                             |    |                                     | $E = 55 \text{ mV}$   |
| (2) @ 9.14 MHz  |   |                             |    |                                     |   |
| VSWR = 4.5 with $I_i = 16.4 \text{ mV}$ on Ball.  |   |                             |    |                                     | $[E = 51.6 \text{ dB}]?$  |
| @ 250' west $I_i = .154$  |   |                             |    |                                     | $E = 55.5 \text{ db}$ $97.5 \text{ dB} = 75 \text{ mV}$ ; $R_r = 15 \Omega$ |
| (3) Repeat 1  |   |                             |    |                                     | $E = 52.9$  |
| (4) Remove current XFMR   |   |                             |    |                                     | $E = 52.3$  |
| (5) Remove coupler  |   |                             |    |                                     | $E = 52.3$  |
| (6) Replace current XFMR  |   |                             |    |                                     | $E = 52.7$  |
| (7) Remove Matchbox $I_i = \text{initially } 0.6 \text{ mV}$  |   |                             |    |                                     |   |
| Set 10mV  |   |                             |    |                                     | $E = 52.3$  |
| (8) Replace Matchbox & coupler  |   |                             |    |                                     |   |
| initially $I_i = 16.6 \text{ mV}$   |   |                             |    |                                     | $E = 52.8$  |
| set to $I_i = 10 \text{ mV}$  |   |                             |    |                                     |   |
| Move center post 7.8" below Table   |   |                             |    |                                     |   |
| set $I_i = 0.154 \text{ amp rms}$ ground with coax to center hole connector   |   |                             |    |                                     |   |
| $E = 50.3 + 42 = 92.3 \text{ db} = 41 \text{ mV}$   |   |                             |    |                                     |   |
| $R_r = 4.6 \Omega$  |   |                             |    |                                     |   |
| clip lead ground to current XFMR  |   |                             |    |                                     |   |
| $E = 53.5, 59.5 \text{ mV}$   |   |                             |    |                                     | $R_r = 9.7 \Omega$  |
| Pull ground off at center   |   |                             |    |                                     |   |
| $E = 56.5 \text{ db}, 67 \text{ mV}$  |   |                             |    |                                     | $R_r = 12 \Omega$   |
| Move center post down to get 4' tower height  |   |                             |    |                                     |   |
| $I_i = 0.154 \text{ amp}$ @ 205' west, $E = 49.7 \text{ db}$ $91.7 \text{ db}$ $39 \text{ mV}$                          |   |                             |    |                                     | $R_r = 2.8 \Omega$  |
| Place shield around center post below Table   |   |                             |    |                                     |   |
| $E = 48.7 + 40.7 \text{ db}$ $35 \text{ mV}$  |   |                             |    |                                     | $R_r = 2.2 \Omega$  |

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE)

LOG NUMBER 1 SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBEREQUIPMENT LOG FOR MULTI-TOWER STUDY  
(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S)

DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE  
OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION  
DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY  
(1)

TIME  
AND  
HOURS OF  
OPERATION  
(2)

TYPE OF  
OPERATION  
(3)  
STANDBY ON

CUMULATIVE  
OPERATING TIME  
(4)  
STANDBY ON

Place all shunts on <sup>west facing</sup> side of platform connected  
to the Table Top. 12/11/74

Before @ 205' west  $I_i = .154 \text{ amp rms}$   
 $E = 54.1 \text{ db}$

After @  $E = 54.4 \text{ db}$

@ 205' ~~NE~~ Southwest  
 $E = 53.9 \text{ db}$

@ 205' South  $E = 53.8 \text{ db}$

NO apparent effect 12/12/74

@ 205' west ground braid to power XFMR  
4' center tower only  $I_i = .154 \text{ amp rms}$ , plastic base

$f = \cancel{9.93} \text{ MHz } 9.93 \text{ MHz}, E = 39.3 + 42 = 81.3 \text{ db} = 11.3 \text{ mV}$   
 $R_L = 0.23 \Omega$

$f = 15.5 \text{ MHz}$  equivalent to 6.25' tower  
 $E = 45.8 + 41 = 86.8 \text{ db} = 21.9 \text{ mV}$   
 $R_L = 0.88 \Omega$

add 4' - 12 Top Load elements  
 $f = 9.9 \text{ MHz}, E = 56.6 + 42 = 98.6 \text{ db} = 85 \text{ mV}$   
 $R_L = 13 \Omega$

$f = 15.5 \text{ MHz } E = 56.4 + 41 = 97.4 \text{ db} = 73 \text{ mV}$   
 $R_L = 7.8 \Omega$

Direct Table Top ground to state,  
@ 9.93 MHz  $E = 49.6 \text{ db}$

$E = 50.1 \text{ db}$

@ 15.5 MHz  $E = 56 \text{ db}$

Place amplifier on top of table cart.

@ 9.93 MHz  $E = 49.9 \text{ db}$

@ 15.5 MHz  $E = 57.1$

NO effect apparent

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE)

LOG NUMBER 1 SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBEREQUIPMENT LOG FOR MULT-TOWER STUDY  
(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S)

DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE  
OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION  
DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY  
(1)

TIME  
AND  
HOURS OF  
OPERATION  
(2)

TYPE OF  
OPERATION  
(3)  
ON  
STANDBY

CUMULATIVE  
OPERATING TIME  
(4)  
ON

@ 205' West  $I_c = .154 \text{ amp rms}$   
4' tower with top loading elements  
 $f = 9.93 \text{ MHz}$

$E = 50.2 \text{ db}$

Remove ground strap  $E = 50.3$   
from post

Remove ground strap from cart  $E = 50.3 \text{ db}$   
 $15.5 \text{ MHz}$   $E = 59 \text{ db}$

connect ground strap to cart  $E = 59 \text{ db}$

connect ground strap to ground stake  $E = 59 \text{ db}$

W.E. Gustafson of U.S. Navy Electronics Laboratory  
of San Diego, Calif.

indicates a "pedestal" effect of the  
antenna on the table to account for the  
high values of radiation resistance

planning to use ground plane (al mesh) with  
stake on cement. will place test equipment  
remote from antenna

12-18-74

Place 4' antenna 12 - 4' radials on ground-cement

| Distance<br>(ft) | ft. | E<br>db     | E<br>corrected | E<br>m/y/m | Rr<br>(E0) |
|------------------|-----|-------------|----------------|------------|------------|
| (134)            | 136 | 49.2 + 12 = | 91.2           | 36         | (.95)      |
| (180)            | 186 | 45.6        | 87.6           | 24         | (.81)      |
| (230)            | 236 | 43.7        | 85.7           | 19.3       | (.86)      |
| (280)            | 286 | 41.0        | 84.0           | 15.9       | (.86)      |
|                  |     |             |                |            | 1.04       |
|                  |     |             |                |            | 0.90       |
|                  |     |             |                |            | 0.91       |
|                  |     |             |                |            | 0.90       |

LOG NUMBER 1 SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_EQUIPMENT LOG FOR MULTI-TOWER STUDY  
(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S)

| DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE<br>OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION<br>DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY<br>(1) |               |              |      |        | TIME<br>AND<br>HOURS OF<br>OPERATION<br>(2) | TYPE OF<br>OPERATION<br>(3) | CUMULATIVE<br>OPERATING TIME<br>(4)        |    |
|---|---------------|--------------|------|--------|---|-----------------------------|--|----|
|   |               |              |      |        | STANDBY<br>↓                                | ON<br>↓                     | STANDBY                                    | ON |
| Distance  | E             | E            | E    | f      | height                                      | R <sub>n</sub>              | 12-18-74                                   |    |
| ft  | <del>db</del> | corr         | mv   | MHz    | ft  | Ω                           | R <sub>n</sub><br>Ref. 5.0 to<br>4' height |    |
| ≈ 180   | 47.6          | +21 = 88.6   | 27.0 | 11.0   | 4.4   | ± 1.03                      | ≈ .86                                      |    |
| = 180   | 48.8          | +40.8 = 89.6 | 30.4 | 12.0   | 4.8   | ± 1.3                       | ≈ .90                                      |    |
| ≈ 180   | 47.9          | +22 = 89.9   | 31.3 | 13.0   | 5.2   | ± 1.4                       | ≈ .83                                      |    |
| ≈ 180   | 50.3          | +41 = 91.3   | 36.7 | 14.0   | 5.6   | ± 1.9                       | ≈ .97                                      |    |
| ≈ 230   | 45.2          | +24 = 88.6   | 27.0 | 14.0   | 5.6   | ± 1.7                       |  |    |
| ≈ 180   | 56.5          | +41 = 97.5   | 74.9 | 16.0   | 6.4   | 8.5                         | ≈ 3.3                                      |    |
| previous  | 57            | +41 = 98     | 79.4 | 15.5   | 6.2   | 9.5                         | ≈ 3.9                                      |    |
|   |               |              |      | 10     | 4.0   | 8.5                         | .85  |    |
|   |               |              |      | ≈ 15.5 | 6.2   | 8.5                         | 3.5  |    |
|   |               |              |      | ≈ 10   | 5.7   | 4.2                         | 2.9  |    |

| Distance  | Edb  | E     | E   | f    | R <sub>2</sub> |
|-----------|------|-------|-----|------|----------------|
| (130) 136 | 59.1 | 100.1 | 100 | 15.5 | (7.3) 8.1      |
| (180) 186 | 56.8 | 87.8  | 78  | 15.5 | (8.6) 9.2      |
| (230) 236 | 54.8 | 95.5  | 60  | 15.5 | (8.2) 8.6      |
| (280) 286 | 52.8 | 93.5  | 46  | 15.5 | (7.2) 7.6      |

Place ~~at~~ CURRENT TRANSFORMER UNDER PLASTIC BASE  
WITHOUT GROUND BOX SHIELD. PLACE MATCH BOX  
4' away FROM CENTER POST  $I_i = .154 \text{ amp/m}^2 @ 186'$

| f <sub>ref</sub><br>MHz | Distance<br>f <sub>ref</sub> T | E <sub>db</sub><br>db - | E <sub>db</sub><br>corr | E<br>mv | R <sub>r</sub><br>r |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------------------|
| 10 MHz                  | 186                            | 47.2 + 42 =             | 89.2                    | 28.8    | 1.25                |
| 15.5 MHz                | 186                            | 51.2 + 41 =             | 92.2                    | 40.8    | 2.5                 |

measured distances accurately, repair connect at base  
MOVE equipment inside, check current XFMR calibration  
during resist load with ~~antenna~~ XFMR around center post

$$\frac{V_R}{R} = \frac{2.9V}{34.7\Omega} = 84mA \text{ sensitivity @ } 10MHz \quad .065V/a$$



SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE) \_\_\_\_\_

LOG NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

EQUIPMENT LOG FOR MULTI-TOWER STUDY

(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.) \_\_\_\_\_

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S) \_\_\_\_\_

DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE  
OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION  
DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY  
(1)

TIME  
AND  
HOURS OF  
OPERATION  
(2)

TYPE OF  
OPERATION  
(3)  
STANDBY ON

CUMULATIVE  
OPERATING TIME  
(4)  
STANDBY ON

12/19/74

$$\frac{V_R}{R} = \frac{4.8}{34.7} = 138 \text{ ma}$$

Reading = 10 mV

sensitivity @ 15.5 MHz  
.072

Must check again - suspect setup & pickup problems  
Using Two Terminations one at antenna & one at meter 12/20/74

@ 10 MHz

5V across 34.7  $\Omega$ 

I = 144 ma

XFMR Reading = 9.1 mV

current x FMR sensitivity .063 V/a

@ 15.5 MHz

7.95V across 34.7  $\Omega$ 

I = 229 ma

XFMR Reading = 14.6 mV

current x FMR sensitivity .064 V/a

4' + 2 radial antenna

add ground plane screen (16' x 13' mesh) - remote  
driving XFMR at base 4' lead to matchbox

@ 186 diag. 154 amp rms in

@ 10 MHz E = 51.2 + 42 = 93.2 db, 46 mV  $R_r = 32 \Omega$ @ 15.5 MHz E = 57.1 + 41 = 98.1 db, 80.4 mV  $R_r = 9.8 \Omega$ Terminate remote cable with 50  $\Omega$ @ 15.5 MHz E = 55.5 + 41 = 96.5, 67 mV  $R_r = 6.8 \Omega$ 

Retune with different cable positions (match box to antenna)

I<sub>i</sub> = 10.5 mV = .162 amp rms E = 56 + 42 = 98 db 79.4 mV  $R_r = 8.6 \Omega$ I<sub>i</sub> = 8.5 mV = .131 amp rms E = 53 + 41 = 94 db 50.1 mV  $R_r = 5.2 \Omega$

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE)

LOG NUMBER

SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER

EQUIPMENT LOG FOR

MULTI-TOWER STUDY

(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S)

DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE  
OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION  
DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY  
(1)

TIME  
AND  
HOURS OF  
OPERATION  
(2)

TYPE OF  
OPERATION  
(3)  
STANDBY ON

CUMULATIVE  
OPERATING TIME  
(4)  
STANDBY ON

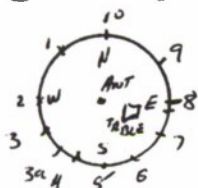
Ground center post cable at center to screen 12-20-74  
 @ 15.5 MHz  $E = 56.7 + 41 = 97.7$  db 77 mV  $R_r = 9.0 \Omega$   
 @ 10.0 MHz  $E = 49.1 + 42 = 91.1$  db 36 mV  $R_r = 2.0 \Omega$

Remove screen

@ 10 MHz  $E = 47.8 + 42 = 89.8$  db 31 mV  $R_r = 1.5 \Omega$   
 @ 15.5 MHz  $E = 56.3 + 41 = 97.3$  db 74 mV  $R_r = 8.3 \Omega$

move 45° to west 206' away  
 $E = 54.5 + 41 = 95.5$  db 59.5 mV  
 cable (loop to field meter) broken repair

$R_r = 6.6 \Omega$   
 12/23/74



| AT 9.93 MHz |          | .154 amp rms |                    | grounded | at stake  |      |
|-------------|----------|--------------|--------------------|----------|-----------|------|
| Location    | Distance | Direction    | E db               | E mV     | $R_r (n)$ |      |
| 1           | 205'     | 45° NW       | $95.2 + 42 = 87.2$ | 23.0     | 0.97      |      |
| 2           | 206      | W            | 45.4               | 87.4     | 23.3      | 1.01 |
| 3           | 210      | S 35° from W | 44.3               | 86.3     | 20.8      | 0.83 |
| 4           | 210      | S 60° from W | 45.2               | 87.2     | 23.0      | 1.02 |
| 5           | 209      | S            | 44.9               | 86.9     | 22.1      | 0.93 |
| 6           | 206      | E 30° from S | 47.6               | 89.6     | 29.7      | 1.60 |
| 7           | 205      | E 45° from S | 46.2               | 88.2     | 26.0      | 1.24 |
| 8           | 204      | E            | 45.0               | 87.0     | 22.4      | 0.91 |
| 9           | 200      | N 45° from E | 45.4               | 87.4     | 23.3      | 0.95 |
| 10          | 203      | N            | 44.4               | 86.4     | 21.1      | 0.80 |
| 1           | 205      | 45° NW       | 45.2               | 87.2     | 23.0      | 0.97 |

@ 15.5 MHz @ 205' (45°) N-W  $E = 52.5 + 41 = 93.5$  db 48 mV  
 $R_r = 4.2$

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE) \_\_\_\_\_

LOG NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

EQUIPMENT LOG FOR MULTI-TOWER STUDY

(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.) \_\_\_\_\_

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S) \_\_\_\_\_

DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE  
OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION  
DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY  
(1)

TIME  
AND  
HOURS OF  
OPERATION  
(2)

TYPE OF  
OPERATION  
(3)  
STANDBY ON

CUMULATIVE  
OPERATING TIME  
(4)  
STANDBY ON

*Add ground mesh*

| Location | Distance | Direction    | E <sub>dt</sub>  | E <sub>mv</sub> | R <sub>r</sub> (Ω) |
|----------|----------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| 1        | 205      | (45°) N-W    | 48.2 + 42 = 90.3 | 33.0            | 2.0                |
| 2        | 210      | W            | 48.5             | 30.5            | 33.5               |
| 3a       | 211      | S 45° from W | 47.7             | 37.7            | 30.5               |
| 5        | 211      | S            | 48.1             | 30.1            | 31.9               |
| 6        | 206      | E 30° from S | 49.2             | 31.2            | 36.5               |
| 7        | 205      | E 45° from S | 49.7             | 31.7            | 38.2               |
| 8        | 201      | E            | 48.1             | 30.1            | 31.9               |
| 9        | 198      | N 45° from E | 49.4             | 31.4            | 37.5               |
| 10       | 200      | N            | 48.2             | 30.2            | 32.6               |
| 1        | 205      | (45°) N-W    | 48.2             | 30.2            | 32.6               |

12-23-74

6.25' must ground current XPMR at its case (located to closest ground tower)  
12-4 Radials I = .154 amperes @ 9.93 MHz

*oscillator V<sub>in</sub> = 40V<sub>pp</sub>*

| Location | Distance | E + 42 | E <sub>dt</sub> | E <sub>mv</sub> | R <sub>r</sub><br>without<br>mesh | E + 42 - E <sub>dt</sub> | E <sub>mv</sub> | R <sub>r</sub><br>with<br>mesh |
|----------|----------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| 1        | 206      | 52.6   | 94.6            | 53.8            | 5.4                               | 58.3                     | 98.3            | 82.4                           |
| 2        | 209      | 53.2   | 95.2            | 57.0            | 6.2                               | 56.1                     | 98.1            | 80.4                           |
| 3a       | 211      | 51.9   | 93.9            | 49.5            | 4.8                               | 54.4                     | 96.4            | 66.2                           |
| 5        | 210      | 51.8   | 93.8            | 49.0            | 4.6                               | 55.3                     | 97.3            | 73.2                           |
| 6        | 205      | 53.9   | 95.9            | 62.5            | 7.2                               | 56.5                     | 98.5            | 84.4                           |
| 7        | 205      | 53.1   | 95.1            | 56.9            | 5.9                               | 56.2                     | 98.2            | 81.4                           |
| 8        | 201      | 51.7   | 93.7            | 48.5            | 4.2                               | 55.7                     | 97.7            | 77.0                           |
| 9        | 199      | 54.8   | 96.8            | 69.5            | 8.4                               | 55.7                     | 97.7            | 77.0                           |
| 10       | 201      | 53.8   | 95.8            | 62.0            | 6.8                               | 55.6                     | 97.6            | 76.2                           |
| 1        | 206      | 53.0   | 95.0            | 56.2            | 5.9                               | 56.6                     | 98.6            | 85.4                           |

*oscillator V<sub>in</sub> = 56V<sub>pp</sub>*

with mesh Add small coil for match box (33 μh) circuit tuned @ 10.3 MHz  
@ 9.93 MHz I = 3.2 mV = 49 ma rms  
@ 206' E = 45.9 + 42 = 87.9 dt = 29.7 mV  
R<sub>r</sub> = 11.2 Ω



LOG NUMBER 1 SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBEREQUIPMENT LOG FOR MULTI-TOWER STUDY  
(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S)

| DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE<br>OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION<br>DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY<br>(1)   | TIME<br>AND<br>HOURS OF<br>OPERATION<br>(2) | TYPE OF<br>OPERATION<br>(3) |    | CUMULATIVE<br>OPERATING TIME<br>(4) |    |
|---|---|-----------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|
|   |   | STANDBY                     | ON | STANDBY                             | ON |
| <p>             9.93 MHz  </p> <p>             ① <math>I = 18.6 \text{ mV} / 0.065</math><br/>             ② <math>I = 17.6 \text{ mV} / 0.065</math><br/>             ③ <math>V = 11.7 \text{ V rms}</math><br/>             ④ <math>V = 2.2 \text{ V}</math><br/>             ⑤ <math>V = 2.5 \text{ V}</math><br/>             ⑥ <math>V = 2.5 \text{ V}</math><br/>             ⑦ <math>V = 2.5 \text{ V}</math><br/>             ⑧ <math>V = 2.5 \text{ V}</math><br/>             ⑨ <math>V = 2.5 \text{ V}</math><br/>             ⑩ <math>V = 2.5 \text{ V}</math><br/>             ⑪ <math>V = 2.5 \text{ V}</math><br/>             ⑫ <math>V = 2.5 \text{ V}</math><br/>             ⑬ <math>V = 2.5 \text{ V}</math><br/>             ⑭ <math>V = 2.5 \text{ V}</math><br/>             ⑮ <math>V = 2.5 \text{ V}</math><br/>             ⑯ <math>V = 2.5 \text{ V}</math><br/>             ⑰ <math>V = 2.5 \text{ V}</math><br/>             ⑱ <math>V = 2.5 \text{ V}</math><br/>             ⑲ <math>V = 2.5 \text{ V}</math><br/>             ⑳ <math>V = 2.5 \text{ V}</math><br/>             ㉑ <math>V = 2.5 \text{ V}</math><br/>             ㉒ <math>V = 2.5 \text{ V}</math><br/>             ㉓ <math>V = 2.5 \text{ V}</math><br/>             ㉔ <math>V = 2.5 \text{ V}</math><br/>             ㉕ <math>V = 2.5 \text{ V}</math><br/>             ㉖ <math>V = 2.5 \text{ V}</math><br/>             ㉗ <math>V = 2.5 \text{ V}</math><br/>             ㉘ <math>V = 2.5 \text{ V}</math><br/>             ㉙ <math>V = 2.5 \text{ V}</math><br/>             ㉚ <math>V = 2.5 \text{ V}</math><br/>             ㉛ <math>V = 2.5 \text{ V}</math><br/>             ㉜ <math>V = 2.5 \text{ V}</math><br/>             ㉝ <math>V = 2.5 \text{ V}</math><br/>             ㉞ <math>V = 2.5 \text{ V}</math><br/>             ㉟ <math>V = 2.5 \text{ V}</math><br/>             ㊱ <math>V = 2.5 \text{ V}</math><br/>             ㊲ <math>V = 2.5 \text{ V}</math><br/>             ㊳ <math>V = 2.5 \text{ V}</math><br/>             ㊴ <math>V = 2.5 \text{ V}</math><br/>             ㊵ <math>V = 2.5 \text{ V}</math><br/>             ㊶ <math>V = 2.5 \text{ V}</math><br/>             ㊷ <math>V = 2.5 \text{ V}</math><br/>             ㊸ <math>V = 2.5 \text{ V}</math><br/>             ㊹ <math>V = 2.5 \text{ V}</math><br/>             ㊺ <math>V = 2.5 \text{ V}</math><br/>             ㊻ <math>V = 2.5 \text{ V}</math><br/>             ㊼ <math>V = 2.5 \text{ V}</math><br/>             ㊽ <math>V = 2.5 \text{ V}</math><br/>             ㊾ <math>V = 2.5 \text{ V}</math><br/>             ㊿ <math>V = 2.5 \text{ V}</math> </p> |   |                             |    |                                     |    |
| <p>             6.25 center post in screen mesh on cement<br/> <math>I = 3.9 \text{ mV} = 60 \text{ max rms}</math><br/> <math>E = 40.5 + 42 = 82.5 \text{ db} = 13.3 \text{ mV}</math><br/> <math>R_L = 2.2 \Omega</math> </p>   |   |                             |    | 12/27/74                            |    |
| <p>             4' center tower, No. Radials<br/>             @ 206' NW<br/>             @ 9.9 MHz <math>I = 31 \text{ mV} = 48 \text{ max rms}</math><br/> <math>E = 32.8 + 42 = 74.8 \text{ db} = 5.4 \text{ mV}</math><br/> <math>R_L = 0.56 \Omega</math><br/>             @ 15.5 MHz <math>I = 63 = 47 \text{ max rms}</math><br/> <math>E = 57.7 + 41 = 80.7 \text{ db} = 10.5 \text{ mV}</math><br/> <math>R_L = 0.55 \Omega</math><br/>             Repeat @ 15.5 MHz <math>I = 7.8 \text{ mV} = 120 \text{ max rms}</math><br/> <math>E = 42.8 + 41 = 83.8 \text{ db} = 15.5 \text{ mV}</math><br/> <math>R_L = 0.73 \Omega</math><br/>             Reposition Test equipment<br/>             @ 15.5 MHz <math>I = 4.75 = 73 \text{ max rms}</math><br/> <math>E = 37.2 + 41 = 78.2 \text{ db} = 8.1 \text{ mV}</math><br/> <math>R_L = 0.54 \Omega</math><br/>             Shorten meter cable from 10' to 3'<br/>             @ 15.5 MHz <math>I = 2.5 \text{ mV} = 38 \text{ max rms}</math><br/> <math>E = 37.3 + 41 = 78.3 \text{ db} = 9.2 \text{ mV}</math><br/> <math>R_L = 2.0 \Omega</math><br/>             @ 9.93 MHz <math>I = 2.5 - 2.4 \text{ mV} = 38 - 40 \text{ max rms}</math><br/> <math>E = 32.5 + 42 = 74.5 \text{ db} = 5.2 \text{ mV}</math><br/> <math>R_L = 0.82 - 0.74 \Omega</math><br/>             Bring Test equipment to antenna on ground 8' away<br/>             @ 9.93 MHz <math>I = 2.5 = 38.5 \text{ max rms}</math><br/> <math>E = 33.3 + 42 = 75.3 \text{ db} = 5.8 \text{ mV}</math><br/> <math>R_L = 0.99 \Omega</math><br/>             Isolated Test equipment with 3-2 60 Hz plug<br/> <math>E = 32 + 42 = 74 \text{ db} = 5.0 \text{ mV}</math><br/> <math>R_L = 0.76 \Omega</math><br/>             @ 15.5 MHz <math>I = 2.5 = 38.5 \text{ max rms}</math><br/> <math>E = 38.8 + 41 = 79.8 \text{ db} = 9.7 \text{ mV}</math><br/> <math>R_L = 2.8 \Omega</math> </p>  |   |                             |    | 12-30-74                            |    |

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE) \_\_\_\_\_

LOG NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

EQUIPMENT LOG FOR \_\_\_\_\_

*Multi Tower Study*

(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S) \_\_\_\_\_






*G. T. Green*

| DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY<br>(1) | DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE<br>OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION<br>(2)   | TIME<br>AND<br>HOURS OF<br>OPERATION<br>(3) | TYPE OF<br>OPERATION<br>(4) |    | CUMULATIVE<br>OPERATING TIME<br>(5) |    |
|---------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|
|                                 |   |   | STANDBY                     | ON | STANDBY                             | ON |
| 1-2-75                          | OPERATION AT 9.930 MHz<br><br>Erected 6.25 ft rod antenna without radials, fed from amplifier located approx. 8' from antenna. Measured current flow in current transformer around rod above base - $I = \frac{(2.5 \text{ mV})}{63 \text{ mV}} = .038 \text{ A}$<br><br>Measured field strength 205 feet away NW. Field strength is $\approx 46-48 \text{ dB} + 42 \text{ dB} \approx 90 \text{ dB}$ or $\frac{30 \text{ mV}}{\text{meter}}$ . This abnormally high yielding $R_n \approx 30 \Omega$<br><br>Decided to remote amplifier again. | 14:30 to 15:45                              |                             | ✓  |                                     |    |
| 1-3-75                          | OPERATION AT 9.930 MHz<br><br>Remote amplifier and current monitor 223V<br>current monitor loss for 110 feet of RG-8 cable is 1.65 dB or 20%<br>Reed $V_i = 2.5 \text{ mV} + 20\% = 3 \text{ mV}$<br>$I = \frac{3}{63} = .048 \text{ A}$<br><br>At 205 feet $E_{cv} = 40 \text{ dB} + 42 = 82 \text{ dB}$ also $1 \mu\text{V} = 12.5 \text{ mV}$<br><br>$R_n = 2.94 \Omega$ The expected <del>reading</del> $R_n = 1.6 \text{ ohms}$<br><br>Rain terminated testing 13:00   | 09:15 to 12:00                              |                             | ✓  |                                     |    |

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE) \_\_\_\_\_

LOG NUMBER 1 SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_EQUIPMENT LOG FOR Multi-Tower Stack  
(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S) \_\_\_\_\_

| DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE<br>OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION<br>DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY<br>(1)   | TIME<br>AND<br>HOURS OF<br>OPERATION<br>(2) | TYPE OF<br>OPERATION<br>(3) |    | CUMULATIVE<br>OPERATING TIME<br>(4) |                  |
|---|---|-----------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|------------------|
|   |   | STANDBY                     | ON | STANDBY                             | ON               |
| 1-6-75 OPERATION AT 9.930 MHz   | 845-1315                                    |                             | ✓  |                                     |                  |
| 6.25 ROD NO TOP LOADERS $I_W = 2.5 \text{ mV rms}$ measured remote + 20% loss<br>$E_{\text{FIELD}} = 40 \text{ DB}$ 205'<br>$R_n = 2.94 \Omega$ same as on 1/3/75 |   |                             |    |                                     |                  |
| With same current $\left( \frac{2.5 \text{ mV rms}}{6.5 (10)} \right)$ ranchals were added 2 at a time and<br>field strength recorded, $Q = 205 \text{ ft}$       |   |                             |    |                                     | $R_n$ calculated |
| a) 2 ranchals NW facing loop    |   | E = 41.3 db                 |    | 4.3 ~                               |                  |
| b) 2 ranchals SW facing loop   |   | E = 41.6 db                 |    | 4.6                                 |                  |
| c) 4 ranchals    |   | E = 42.4 db                 |    | 5.58 ~                              |                  |
| d) 6 ranchals    |   | E = 43.2 db                 |    | 6.64 ~                              |                  |
| e) 8 ranchals    |   | E = 43.2 db                 |    | 6.64 ~                              |                  |

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE) \_\_\_\_\_

LOG NUMBER 1 SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_EQUIPMENT LOG FOR Mult Tower Study  
(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S) \_\_\_\_\_ 4 Tower

| DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE<br>OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION<br>DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY<br>(1)  | TIME<br>AND<br>HOURS OF<br>OPERATION<br>(2) | TYPE OF<br>OPERATION<br>(3) |         | CUMULATIVE<br>OPERATING TIME<br>(4) |                    |
|--|---|-----------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
|  |   | STANDBY<br>✓                | ON<br>✓ | STANDBY                             | ON                 |
| 1-7-74 OPERATION AT 9.9300 MHz   | 11:15 to 3:15                               | ✓                           |         |                                     |                    |
| 6.25 ft Model NO TOP LOADERS, $I = 2.5 \mu A + 10 \mu A$<br>(-0.57A) = 0.96  | 11:15 severe rain fall                      |                             |         |                                     | 40°F               |
| 10 TOP LOADERS $I = 2.5 \mu A + 10 \mu A$  | $E = 41 \text{ dB} + 42$<br>14.2 $\mu A$    |                             |         | $R_n \text{ calc} = 4.01$           |                    |
| 12 TOP LOADER $I = 2.5 \mu A + 10 \mu A$   | $E = 43.3 \text{ dB} + 42$<br>18.4 $\mu A$  |                             |         | $R_n = 6.94$                        |                    |
| 12 TOP LOADERS, LARGE SHIELDS $I = 2.5 \mu A + 10 \mu A$   | $E = 43.2 \text{ dB} + 42$<br>18.2 $\mu A$  |                             |         | $R_n = 6.79$                        |                    |
|  | $E = 43.1 \text{ dB} + 42$<br>18.2 $\mu A$  |                             |         | $R_n = 6.64$                        |                    |
| 1-8-74 OPERATION AT 9.9300 MHz   | 9:15  | ✓                           |         |                                     | 50°F<br>warm & dry |
| 6.25 ft ANT NO TOP LOADERS $I = 2.5 \mu A + 10 \mu A$  | $E = 40.0 \text{ dB} + 42 = 12.5 \mu A$     |                             |         | $R_n = 3.2$                         |                    |
| 4 ft ANT NO TOP LOADERS $I = 1.5 \mu A + 10 \mu A$<br>= (.028A) $\mu A$  | $E = 31 \text{ dB} + 42 = 4.5 \mu A$        |                             |         | $R_n = 1.12 \mu$                    |                    |
| 4 ft ANT 12 TOP LOADER $I = 2.5 \mu A + 10 \mu A$<br>$I = (.1046)$   | $E = 36.8 \text{ dB} + 42 = 8.7$            |                             |         | $R = 1.55 \mu$                      |                    |
| 1-9-74 RAIN  |   |                             |         |                                     |                    |
| RECHECKED CALIBRATION OF FIELD INTENSITY METER (NF 105 29244)<br>AND FOUND READING HIGH BY 3.5 DB. CORRECT READINGS ARE ACHIEVED<br>BY SETTING IMPULSE ATTENUATOR TO 76 DB INSTEAD OF 72.5 DB AT<br>10 MHz. THIS DISCOVERY MEANS THAT ALL PRIOR READINGS ARE<br>NOW LOWER BY (3.5 DB) = x 1.5 AND RADIATION RESISTANCE COMPUTED<br>BY 7 DB OR 2.25. THUS THE DATA TAKEN 1/6 AND 1/7 CALCULATES<br>TO THESE NEW $R_n$ 's: |   |                             |         |                                     |                    |
| 6.25' NO TOP LOADS   | 1.42 $\mu$                                  |                             |         | 4' NO TOP LOADS                     | 1.55 $\mu$         |
| 6.25' 12 TOP LOADS   | 3.02 $\mu$                                  |                             |         | 4' 12 TOP LOADS                     | .69 $\mu$          |



SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE) \_\_\_\_\_

LOG NUMBER 1 SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_EQUIPMENT LOG FOR Multi-Tower Study  
(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S) \_\_\_\_\_ by Trepelan

| DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE<br>OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION<br>DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY<br>(1)   | TIME<br>AND<br>HOURS OF<br>OPERATION<br>(2) | TYPE OF<br>OPERATION<br>(3)  |      | CUMULATIVE<br>OPERATING TIME<br>(4) |    |
|---|---|--|------|-------------------------------------|----|
|   |   | STANDBY  | ON   | STANDBY                             | ON |
| <del>1-13-75</del><br>1-10-75 OPERATION AT 9.9.300 MHz  | 9:30 - 12:30<br>13:30 - 15:30               | ✓  | ✓    |                                     |    |
| Measurement of Field intensity for 4' Model on top of table<br>① No top lead<br>Current Reading : 1.5 mV $E_{INT} = 30 \text{ dB}$<br>: 1.5 mV $E_{INT} = 29 \text{ dB}$<br>② Top lead : 2.5 mV $E_{INT} = 33.8 \text{ dB}$   | $d = 250'$<br>$d = 250'$<br>$d = 250'$      | <del>error</del> <sup>should</sup> <del>be</del> <sup>not in CW</sup> repeat |      |                                     |    |
| From the data $R_L$ NO TOP LEAD =   | 1.54 $\Omega$                               | expected   | .165 |                                     |    |
| $R_L$ 12 TOP LEAD =   | 1.72 $\Omega$                               | expected   | 1.07 |                                     |    |
| 1-14-75 OPERATION AT 99300 MHz  | 13:30 - 16:00                               | ✓  |      |                                     |    |
| Measurement of Field intensity with 6.25' model 110 ft from table, current measured at table via 110' transformer cable - 24 top loaders.<br>At 45° point<br>Current Reading 2.5 mV $\equiv .046$ Amperes<br>Field strength 38.8 dB + AF 42 dB = 80.8 = 11 mV<br>distance = 200 ft<br>$R_L = 2.48 \Omega$ |   |  |      |                                     |    |
| Outdoors<br>Shut-down of Testing Phase as of 1-20-75 <sup>14</sup> because of weather conditions, personnel absence and general cost effectiveness until 2-18-75  |   |  |      |                                     |    |

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE) \_\_\_\_\_

LOG NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

EQUIPMENT LOG FOR \_\_\_\_\_

MULTITOWER STUDY

(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S) \_\_\_\_\_

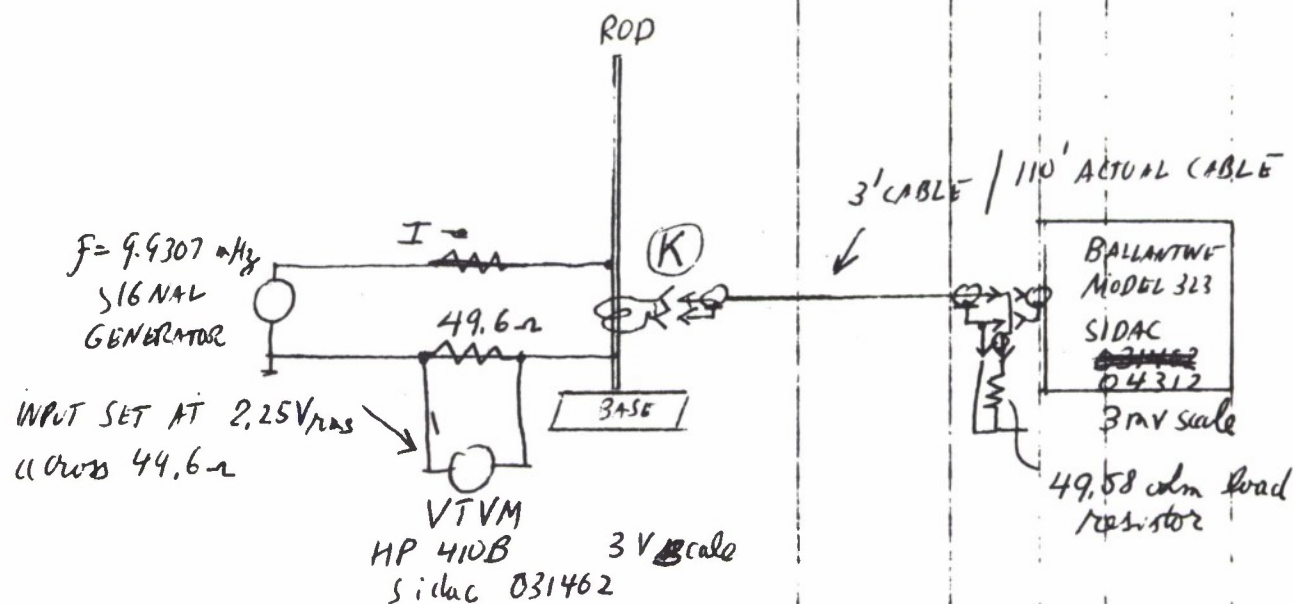
DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE  
OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION  
DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY  
(1)

TIME  
AND  
HOURS OF  
OPERATION  
(2)

TYPE OF  
OPERATION  
(3)

CUMULATIVE  
OPERATING TIME  
(4)

Recalibration of Current Transformer  
with 110 ft cable load



$$I = \frac{2.25V}{49.6\Omega} = 0.04536 \text{ Amperes}$$

Voltage across 49.58 ohm load : 2.46 mV with 3' cable  
2.10 mV with 110' cable used in installation

Loss Ratio  $\frac{2.46}{2.10} = 1.1714$  or 1.3db

(Voltage across a 66.7 ohm termination = 3 mV with 3' cable)  
checked prior data 2.55 mV with 110' cable.

Transformer Ratio when measuring w. 110' cable :  $\frac{2.1 \text{ mV}}{0.04536 \text{ A}} = \frac{0.021 \text{ V}}{0.04536 \text{ A}} = 0.463 \frac{\text{V}}{\text{A}}$

and having 49.58 ohm load resistor

With 50.5 Ballantyne load  $K = 1.02 (46.3) = 47.2$

$$= \frac{46.3 \text{ mV}}{\text{A}} \times K = 47.2 \text{ mV/A}$$

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE)

LOG NUMBER

SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER

EQUIPMENT LOG FOR

MULTI TOWER STUDY

(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S)

H. T. Greenham

DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE  
OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION  
DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY  
(1)

TIME  
AND  
HOURS OF  
OPERATION  
(2)

TYPE OF  
OPERATION  
(3)  
STANDBY ON

CUMULATIVE  
OPERATING TIME  
(4)  
STANDBY ON

3/28/75 Clear, windy,  $\approx 35^{\circ}\text{F}$  4' Model installed on table.

3/31/75 Clear, Windy 10-20 mph, Temp  $35^{\circ}-40^{\circ}\text{F}$ , 4' model with 12 top loads

Impedance Measurements with 4 ft antenna, 12 top loads,  
Bridge recalibrated, Null detector is field intensity meter.

## A.M. READINGS

| $f$<br>MHz | $X_{\text{at NULL}}$<br>$X_N$ | $X_{\text{residual}}$<br>$X_R$ | $R$ | $X_i$<br>$\frac{X_N - X_R}{f}$ | $\Delta$ |
|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|----------|
|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|----------|

NULL AT 5000 is BETTER

|     |      |      |   |           |        |
|-----|------|------|---|-----------|--------|
| 9 * | 5000 | 3000 | 0 | $-j222.2$ | } 39.7 |
| 10  | 5000 | 3175 | 0 | $-j182.5$ |        |
| 11  | 5000 | 3300 | 0 | $-j154.5$ |        |

|     |      |      |   |           |        |
|-----|------|------|---|-----------|--------|
| 9 * | 4000 | 2050 | 0 | $-j216.7$ | } 35.7 |
| 10  | 4000 | 2190 | 0 | $-j181.0$ |        |
| 11  | 4000 | 2380 | 0 | $-j147.3$ |        |

## P.M. READINGS

|    |      |      |   |           |        |
|----|------|------|---|-----------|--------|
| 9  | 5000 | 3100 | 0 | $-j211.1$ | } 31.1 |
| 10 | 5000 | 3200 | 0 | $-j180$   |        |
| 11 | 5000 | 3350 | 0 | $-j150$   |        |

BEST CONSISTENT DATA IS P.M. BASED ON THIS:  $X_C = \frac{f \Delta x - X_i}{2} = \frac{10(30.5) + 180}{2} = 242.5$

$$X_L = X_i - X_C = -180 + 242.5 = 62.5$$

$$\text{or } C = 65.6 \text{ pF}, L = 0.99 \text{ mH}$$

\* TOP LOADERS LOOSE DUE TO WIND



SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE) \_\_\_\_\_

LOG NUMBER 1 SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_EQUIPMENT LOG FOR MULTI TOWER STUDY

(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S) \_\_\_\_\_

*E. T. T. T. T.*

DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE  
OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION  
DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY  
(1)

TIME  
AND  
HOURS OF  
OPERATION  
(2)

TYPE OF  
OPERATION  
(3)  
STANDBY ON

CUMULATIVE  
OPERATING TIME  
(4)  
STANDBY ON

3/31/75 continued

4' Antenna, 12 top leaders 4.5 ft from base  
Slant feeding antenna, bottom plate insulated. Feed into one radial

PM

| $f$ | $X_{at NUL}$ | $X$            | $R$ | $X_i$    | $\Delta$ | $\Delta$ |
|-----|--------------|----------------|-----|----------|----------|----------|
| 9   | 5000         | 4200           | 2.2 | $-j88.9$ | 48.4     |          |
| 10  | 5000         | 4600           | 3.3 | $-j40$   | 58.2     |          |
| 11  | 5000         | $\approx 5200$ | 2.0 | $+j18.2$ |          |          |

Calculation:  $C = 60.2 \text{ pF}$   
 $L = 3.57 \text{ } \mu\text{H}$   
based on 48.9 slope

4-1-75 Weather, clear to cloudy, 40°F to 55°F, WINDS CALM

CONTINUED SLANT FED IMPEDANCE MEASUREMENTS

| $f$                             | $X_{at NUL}$ | $X$  | $R$ | $X_i$    | $\Delta$ |
|---------------------------------|--------------|------|-----|----------|----------|
| 9                               | 5000         | 4200 | 2.2 | $-j88.9$ | 48.4     |
| 10                              | 5000         | 4600 | 2.4 | $-j40$   | 58.2     |
| 10.5                            | 5000         | 4800 | 3.6 | $-j14.0$ |          |
| $f_{\Sigma} \rightarrow 10.805$ | 5000         | 5000 | 3.8 | 0        |          |

Refined input to radial (not wrapped around eye-bolt)

| $f$                 | $X_{at NUL}$ | $X$  | $R$ | $X_i$    | $\Delta$ |
|---------------------|--------------|------|-----|----------|----------|
| 9                   | 5000         | 4100 | 2.4 | $-j100$  | 55       |
| 10                  | 5000         | 4550 | 3.6 | $-j45$   | 45       |
| 10.805              | 5000         | 4900 | 2.5 | $-j9.25$ |          |
| $f_{\Sigma} 11.000$ | 5000         | 5000 | 3.1 | 0        |          |

Calculation based on slope = 50  $\Omega/\text{MHz}$   
 $C = 58.4 \text{ pF}$   
 $L = 3.62 \text{ } \mu\text{H}$

Formulating bushing and grounding mast

| $f$  | $X_{at NUL}$ | $X$  | $R$ | $X_i$    | $\Delta$ |
|------|--------------|------|-----|----------|----------|
| 9.0  | 5000         | 4200 | 2.2 | $-j86.7$ | 48.7     |
| 10.0 | 5000         | 4620 | 3.6 | $-j38.0$ |          |
| 10.9 | 5000         | 5000 | 3.6 | 0        |          |
| 11.0 | 5000         | 5100 | 3.0 | $+j9.1$  |          |

Average slope 47.9

$$X_C = j \frac{479 + 38}{2} = j258.5, C = 61.6 \text{ pF}$$

$$X_L = -j38 + j258.5 = j220.5$$

$$L = 3.51 \text{ } \mu\text{H}$$

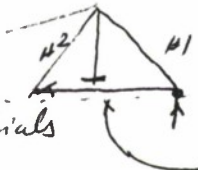
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE) \_\_\_\_\_

LOG NUMBER 1 SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_EQUIPMENT LOG FOR MULTIPLE TOWER STUDY

(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S) \_\_\_\_\_

*G. J. Jensen*

| DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE<br>OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION<br>DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY<br>(1)   | TIME<br>AND<br>HOURS OF<br>OPERATION<br>(2) | TYPE OF<br>OPERATION<br>(3) |                | CUMULATIVE<br>OPERATING TIME<br>(4) |                |       |   |      |        |    |         |    |    |      |        |     |        |      |    |      |        |     |        |  |    |      |        |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------|---|------|--------|----|---------|----|----|------|--------|-----|--------|------|----|------|--------|-----|--------|--|----|------|--------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   |   | STANDBY<br>✓                | ON<br>✓        | STANDBY                             | ON             |       |   |      |        |    |         |    |    |      |        |     |        |      |    |      |        |     |        |  |    |      |        |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>4/1/75 continued</p> <p>Feeding into 2 radials</p> <p>Most grounded &amp; insulated from radials</p>  <p>24" extra lead capacity calculated = 24 pF</p> <p><math>X_C = \frac{283 + 95}{2} = 189</math></p> <p><math>C = 84 \text{ pF} - 24 = 60 \text{ pF}</math></p> <p><math>X_L = -95 + 189 = 94 \Omega</math> <math>L = 1.45 \mu\text{H}</math></p> <p>AV. slope = 28.3</p> <p>AV. slope = 24.6</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>F</th> <th>NULL</th> <th>X</th> <th>R<sub>n</sub></th> <th>X<sub>L</sub></th> <th>slope</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>5000</td> <td>-j3850</td> <td>.7</td> <td>-j127.8</td> <td>32</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>5000</td> <td>-j4050</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-j95.0</td> <td>24.6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>5000</td> <td>-j4225</td> <td>1.2</td> <td>-j70.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>14</td> <td>5000</td> <td>-j5000</td> <td>5</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Radiation Measurement - Still 4 ft - 12 radial antenna</p> <p>Preliminary (first quick run), Field measurement = 30.9 db, Current meter 1.54 mV, distance 205 ft</p> <p><math>E = 30.9 \text{ db} + (AF/42.0) = 72.9 \text{ db above } 1 \mu\text{V} = 4.4 \text{ mV}</math></p> <p><math>I = \frac{1.54 \text{ mV}}{47 \text{ mV}} \text{ A} = .033 \text{ A}</math></p> <p><math>R_n = \left\{ \frac{(4.4)(205)}{5280} \frac{1}{.033} \frac{1}{186.4} \right\}^2 \times 10^3 = .77 \text{ ohms}</math></p> | F   | NULL                        | X              | R <sub>n</sub>                      | X <sub>L</sub> | slope | 9 | 5000 | -j3850 | .7 | -j127.8 | 32 | 10 | 5000 | -j4050 | 1.0 | -j95.0 | 24.6 | 11 | 5000 | -j4225 | 1.2 | -j70.4 |  | 14 | 5000 | -j5000 | 5 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| F   | NULL  | X                           | R <sub>n</sub> | X <sub>L</sub>                      | slope          |       |   |      |        |    |         |    |    |      |        |     |        |      |    |      |        |     |        |  |    |      |        |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9   | 5000  | -j3850                      | .7             | -j127.8                             | 32             |       |   |      |        |    |         |    |    |      |        |     |        |      |    |      |        |     |        |  |    |      |        |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10  | 5000  | -j4050                      | 1.0            | -j95.0                              | 24.6           |       |   |      |        |    |         |    |    |      |        |     |        |      |    |      |        |     |        |  |    |      |        |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11  | 5000  | -j4225                      | 1.2            | -j70.4                              |                |       |   |      |        |    |         |    |    |      |        |     |        |      |    |      |        |     |        |  |    |      |        |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14  | 5000  | -j5000                      | 5              | 0                                   |                |       |   |      |        |    |         |    |    |      |        |     |        |      |    |      |        |     |        |  |    |      |        |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE) \_\_\_\_\_

LOG NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

EQUIPMENT LOG FOR \_\_\_\_\_

MULTIPLE FEEDER ANTENNA

(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S) \_\_\_\_\_

H. J. Jansen

| DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE<br>OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION<br>DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY<br>(1) | TIME<br>AND<br>HOURS OF<br>OPERATION<br>(2)   | TYPE OF<br>OPERATION<br>(3) |    | CUMULATIVE<br>OPERATING TIME<br>(4) |    |
|---|---|-----------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|
|   |   | STANDBY                     | ON | STANDBY                             | ON |
| 4/2/75 CLEAR, MOSTLY, CALM WINDS 40-50°F  |   |                             |    |                                     |    |
| ① STD 4' ANTENNA IS SET UP FOR RADIATION MEASUREMENT - 12 RADIAL, CENTER FIELD<br>REMOTE GENERATOR AND METER.           |   |                             |    |                                     |    |
| Field Meter : 31.408<br>Ant Factor : 420<br>$\frac{73.4 \text{ dB}}{420} = 4.7 \text{ dB}$                              | $I = \frac{1.6 \text{ mV} \times 1}{47} = .034 \text{ A}$                               |                             |    |                                     |    |
| DISTANCE REMEASURED IS ACTUALLY 208',   | $R = \left( \frac{4.7 \times 208}{5280 \times .034 \times 1000} \right)^2 = .85 \Omega$ |                             |    |                                     |    |
| ② SLANT FEEDING INTO ONE RADIAL EXTENDED TO EYE HOOK.   |   |                             |    |                                     |    |
| First attempt CT is on ground open and wire feeling radial pulses<br>through it.  |   |                             |    |                                     |    |
| $l = 25.5 \text{ dB}$<br>$+ 42.0 \text{ dB}$<br>$\frac{67.2 \text{ dB}}{47} = 2.6 \text{ mV}$                           | $I = \frac{1.7}{47} = .036$<br>$d = 208'$   |                             |    |                                     |    |
| Second attempt CT is in shielded box<br>$l = 31.8 \text{ dB} + 42 \text{ dB A.F.} = 73.8 \text{ dB} = 4.9 \text{ mV}$   | $R = .23 \Omega$  |                             |    |                                     |    |
|   | $d = 208'$ , $I = \frac{4.75}{47} = .101 \text{ A}$<br>$R = .105 \Omega$                |                             |    |                                     |    |
| 4/3/75 RAIN, WINDY, 40°F AM   |   |                             |    |                                     |    |
| NO OUTSIDE TESTING  |   |                             |    |                                     |    |
| MANUFACTURED 2 - 12-RADIAL TOP WINDINGS WITH #41 GAUGE WIRES  |   |                             |    |                                     |    |

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE) \_\_\_\_\_

LOG NUMBER 1 SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_EQUIPMENT LOG FOR MULTIPLE TOWER ANTENNA

(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S) \_\_\_\_\_

*E. T. Torenbaum*

DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE  
OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION  
DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY  
(1)

TIME  
AND  
HOURS OF  
OPERATION  
(2)

TYPE OF  
OPERATION  
(3)

CUMULATIVE  
OPERATING TIME  
(4)

STANDBY ON STANDBY ON

4/4/75 RADIATION TEST - RADIATED AT 999.7 MHz 8:30 AM - 12:00 Noon  
13:30 - 16:00 PM

WEATHER: 35-38°F, WINDY, ~~40~~ GUSTS 60 MPH,  
ANTENNA MODEL SLIGHTLY DAMAGED IN WIND.  
REMOVED 6' COAX USED PRIOR FOR BASE FEEDING  
SLANT FEEDING INTO ONE RADIAL AND RADIATING AT 9.897 MHz  
CURRENT TRANSFORMER OPENLY WITH WIRE FEEDING RADIAL PASSING THROUGH IT.

① ANTENNA FLOATING

$$\begin{aligned}
 e &= 34 \text{ dB} \\
 &\text{less } .2 \text{ dB calibration} \\
 &\text{plus } 42.0 \text{ dB antenna factor} \\
 &80.8 \text{ dB} = 10.96 \text{ mV}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$I = \frac{6.9 \text{ mV}}{47} = .147 \text{ A}$$

$$R = \left[ \frac{10.96 \cdot 208}{.147 \cdot 5280 \cdot 186.4} \right]^2 = .25 \Omega$$

2. ANTENNA GROUNDED

$$\begin{aligned}
 e &= 31 \text{ dB} \\
 &- .2 \text{ dB cal} \\
 &+ 42 \text{ dB AF} \\
 &72.8 \text{ dB} = 4.4 \text{ mV}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$I = \frac{2.35 \text{ mV}}{47} = .05 \text{ A}$$

$$R = \left[ \frac{4.4 \cdot 208}{.05 \cdot 5280 \cdot 186.4} \right]^2 = .346 \Omega$$



SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE)

LOG NUMBER

SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER

EQUIPMENT LOG FOR MULTITOWER STUDY

(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S)

G. Tison

DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE  
OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION  
DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY  
(1)

TIME  
AND  
HOURS OF  
OPERATION  
(2)

TYPE OF  
OPERATION  
(3)  
STANDBY ON

CUMULATIVE  
OPERATING TIME  
(4)  
STANDBY ON

4/7/75 WEATHER: 35°-40°F, WINDY, CLEAR

RADIATION FROM 9:00 AM TO 12 NOON, 13:15 TO 16:00 AT 999.3 MHz  
LOOP AT 45° POINT

SLANT FED ANTENNA INTO ONE RADIAL, NO TUNING BOX, TERMINATE INPUT  
COAX GROUND IN STAKE GROUND, CURRENT TRANSFORMER SHIELD GROUND  
ALSO TO STAKE, TOWER BASE GROUNDING.

$$\textcircled{1} \quad C = 49.5 \text{ dB} - 1.0 \text{ dB CALIB} + 42.0 \text{ dB} = 91.4 \text{ dB} = 37 \text{ mV}$$

$$I = \frac{17.5 \text{ mV}}{47} = .372 \text{ A} \quad R = \left[ \frac{37 \times 208}{.372 \times 5280 \times 186.4} \right]^2 = .44 \Omega$$

Repeated with shorter ground between feeder pole and stake.

$$\textcircled{2} \quad C = 47 \text{ dB} + 42 \text{ dB} = 89 \text{ dB} = 28 \text{ mV}$$

$$I = \frac{12.8 \text{ mV}}{47} = .27 \text{ A} \quad R = \left[ \frac{28 \times 208}{.27 \times 5280 \times 186.4} \right]^2 = .48 \Omega$$

\textcircled{3} Repeated with base insulated

$$C = 41.5 \text{ dB} + .2 + 42 = 83.7 \text{ dB} = 15.2 \text{ mV}$$

$$I = \frac{7.6 \text{ mV}}{47} = .162 \quad R = \left[ \frac{15.2 \times 208}{.162 \times 5280 \times 186.4} \right]^2 = .39 \Omega$$

\textcircled{4} Repeat \textcircled{2} with base insulated and 2 radial feed

$$C = 45 \text{ dB} + .3 + 42 = 87.3 \text{ dB} = 26 \text{ mV}$$

$$I = \frac{13.5 \text{ mV}}{47} = .287 \quad R = \left[ \frac{26 \times 208}{.287 \times 5280 \times 186.4} \right]^2 = .37 \Omega$$

\textcircled{5} Repeat \textcircled{2} base grounded and 2 radial feed

$$C = 41.5 = 15.2 \text{ mV} \quad R = \left[ \frac{15.2 \times 208}{.172 \times 5280 \times 186.4} \right]^2 = .35 \Omega$$

$$I = \frac{8.1}{47} = .172$$

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE) \_\_\_\_\_

LOG NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

EQUIPMENT LOG FOR MULTI TOWER STUDY

(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S) \_\_\_\_\_

*G. J. J. J.*

| DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE<br>OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION<br>DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY<br>(1)   | TIME<br>AND<br>HOURS OF<br>OPERATION<br>(2) | TYPE OF<br>OPERATION<br>(3) |    | CUMULATIVE<br>OPERATING TIME<br>(4) |    |
|---|---|-----------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|
|   |   | STANDBY                     | ON | STANDBY                             | ON |
| 4/8/15, WINDY, 35-45°F, CLEAR   |   |                             |    |                                     |    |
| RADIATION FROM 8:30AM TO 13:00 AT 9.943 MHz AC 45° POINT  |   |                             |    |                                     |    |
| SLANT FED TEST INTO ONE RADIAL OR 2 RADIALS - NO MATCH BOX  |   |                             |    |                                     |    |
| ① 2 RADIALS, GROUNDW BASE, $e = 41 \text{ dB}$ , $i = \frac{8.4 \text{ mV}}{47}$ , $E$ at sending end $20 \text{ Vpp}$<br>$R_n$ calculated = $.29 \Omega$   |   |                             |    |                                     |    |
| ② SINGLE RADIAL, GROUNDW BASE $e = 46 \text{ dB}$ , $i = \frac{12.7 \text{ mV}}{47}$ , $R_n$ calculated $.38 \Omega$  |   |                             |    |                                     |    |
| ③ SINGLE RADIAL, INSULATED BASE $e = 41 \text{ dB}$ , $i = \frac{8 \text{ mV}}{47}$ , $R_n$ calc. = $.32 \Omega$ , $E = 35 \text{ Vpp}$<br>$e = 35.4 \text{ dB}$ , $i = \frac{4.4 \text{ mV}}{47}$ , $R_n$ calc = $.28 \Omega$ , $E = 20 \text{ Vpp}$ |   |                             |    |                                     |    |
| ④ DOUBLE CONDUCTOR (2x.010), SINGLE RADIAL, INSULATED BASE<br>$e = 40 \text{ dB}$ , $i = \frac{6.9 \text{ mV}}{47}$ , $E = 20 \text{ Vpp}$ $R_n$ calc<br>= $.32 \Omega$   |   |                             |    |                                     |    |
| ⑤ DOUBLE CONDUCTORS, SINGLE RADIAL, GROUNDW BASE<br>$e = 46.8 \text{ dB}$ , $i = \frac{13}{47}$ , $E = 20 \text{ Vpp}$ $R_n$ calc = $.44 \Omega$<br>$e = 46.5$ , $i = \frac{12}{47} = .26 \text{ A}$ , $E = 20 \text{ Vpp}$ $R_n$ calc = $.46 \Omega$ |   |                             |    |                                     |    |
| $E_1$ at transmission line output = $28 \text{ Vpp} = 10.0 \text{ Vrms}$ by oscilloscope<br>i.e. input to antenna at feed measurement   |   |                             |    |                                     |    |
| $Z = \frac{E_1}{i} = \frac{29.2}{.26 \text{ A}} = 112.3 \Omega$ Note that from impedance measurement<br>in page 41 for the grounded base configuration<br>at $10 \text{ MHz} = -j 38.0 + 3.6 \Omega$  |   |                             |    |                                     |    |
| The current measurement using the C.T. has thus been independently verified.  |   |                             |    |                                     |    |



SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE)

LOG NUMBER

SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER

EQUIPMENT LOG FOR MULTI TOWER STUDY

(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S)

DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE  
OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION  
DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY  
(1)

TIME  
AND  
HOURS OF  
OPERATION  
(2)

TYPE OF  
OPERATION  
(3)  
STANDBY ON

CUMULATIVE  
OPERATING TIME  
(4)  
STANDBY ON

4/9/75 No testing today - Erection and assembly of 4-tower array  
assumed entire working day  
Weather: Clear, windy, 40-50°F.

4/10/75 Weather; clear, calm, 40-55°F

AM - Continued erection of 4-tower array on shielded table in field.  
Array is per diagram in proposal. Each antenna mast is grounded.  
Radials are insulated.  
Impedance Measurements:

| <u>f</u> | <u>Null</u> | <u>X</u> | <u>R<sub>n</sub></u> | <u>X<sub>i</sub></u> | <u>slip</u> |
|----------|-------------|----------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 9 MHz    | 500         | 4480     | 1.05                 | -j22                 | 12          |
| 10 MHz   | 500         | 4900     | 1.25                 | -j10                 |             |
| 10.5 MHz | 500         | 5000     | 1.45                 | 0                    |             |
| 3.750    | 500         | 4480     | .55                  | -j160                | 32          |
| 5.75     | 500         | 4450     | .5                   | -j96                 |             |

150' SCALING

$$X_C = \frac{120 + 10}{2} = j65 \Omega$$

$$X_L = -j10 + j65 = j55$$

$$L = .876 \mu H$$

$$C = 245 pF$$

$$X_C = \frac{(3.75) 32 + 160}{2} = j140$$

$$C = 113 pF$$

$$X_L = -j160 + j140 = -j20 \Omega$$

LOG NUMBER

SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER

EQUIPMENT LOG FOR

## MULTI TOWER STORY

(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S)

G. T. Zerk

| DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY<br>(1)  | DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE<br>OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION | TIME<br>AND<br>HOURS OF<br>OPERATION<br>(2) | TYPE OF<br>OPERATION<br>(3) |       | CUMULATIVE<br>OPERATING TIME<br>(4) |      |
|--|--|---|-----------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|------|
|  |  |   | STANDBY                     | ON    | STANDBY                             | ON   |
| 4-11-75  | Weather, clear, calm 40-55°F   |   |                             |       |                                     |      |
| Impedance measurement with 4 tower-array installed in table top; bases grounded. |  |   |                             |       |                                     |      |
| F  | NULL   | X   | R                           | Xi    | c/L                                 |      |
| 3.75   | 5000   | 4400  | .4                          | -j160 | C                                   |      |
| 5.00   |  | 4450  | .48                         | -j110 |                                     |      |
| 7.00   |  | 4600  | .5                          | -j57  |                                     |      |
| 9.00   |  | 4800  | .95                         | -j22  |                                     |      |
| 10.00  |  | 4900  | 1.15                        | -j10  |                                     |      |
| 10.50  | 5000   | 5000  | 1.4                         | 0     | C                                   |      |
| 12.00  | 0  | 215   | 1.75                        | +j18  | L                                   |      |
| 15.00  | 0  | 760   | 3.2                         | +j51  |                                     |      |
| 20.00  | 0  | 2500  | 8.0                         | +j125 |                                     |      |
| 23.00  | 500  | 4700  | 14.0                        | +j183 |                                     | L    |
| Same as above but signal is fed into opposing towers (K&W), V&S are open         |  |   |                             |       |                                     |      |
| 3.75   | 5000   | 3950  | .6                          | -j280 | C                                   |      |
| 5.00   |  | 4050  | .6                          | -j190 |                                     |      |
| 7.00   |  | 4300  | .8                          | -j100 |                                     |      |
| 9.00   |  | 4600  | 1.3                         | -j44  |                                     |      |
| 10.00  |  | 5000  | 4800                        | 1.6   |                                     | -j20 |
| 11.00  | 0  | <del>5050</del> 52                          | 1.9                         | +j5   | L                                   |      |
| 12.00  | 0  | 315   | 2.4                         | +j26  |                                     |      |
| 15.00  | 0  | 1800  | 4.4                         | +j120 |                                     |      |
| 20.00  | 200  | 5000  | 11.5                        | +j240 |                                     | L    |
| Slope at 10 MHz = $\frac{40}{3} = 13.33$   |  |   |                             |       |                                     |      |
| $X_C = -j \left( \frac{13.33 + 10}{2} \right) = -j71.5, C = 223 \text{ pF}$      |  |   |                             |       |                                     |      |
| $X_L = +j76.5 - j10 = j66.5, L = .97 \mu\text{H}$                                |  |   |                             |       |                                     |      |
| Slope at 10 MHz = 23.3   |  |   |                             |       |                                     |      |
| $X_C = -j \left( \frac{23.3 + 20}{2} \right) = -j126.5, C = 126 \text{ pF}$      |  |   |                             |       |                                     |      |
| $X_L = j126.5 - j20 = j106.5, L = 1.64 \mu\text{H}$                              |  |   |                             |       |                                     |      |

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE) \_\_\_\_\_

LOG NUMBER 1 SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_EQUIPMENT LOG FOR MULTI TOWER STUDY  
(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S) \_\_\_\_\_

DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE  
OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION  
DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY  
(1)

TIME  
AND  
HOURS OF  
OPERATION  
(2)

TYPE OF  
OPERATION  
(3)  
STANDBY ON

CUMULATIVE  
OPERATING TIME  
(4)  
STANDBY ON

4-11-75 data continued

SIGNAL INTO ECH DIAGONAL AND <sup>SLANT</sup> NWS ARE GROUNDED, BASES GROUNDED

| F     | NULL | X    | R   | X <sub>C</sub> | C/L |
|-------|------|------|-----|----------------|-----|
| 3.75  | 5000 | 3950 | .3  | -j280          | C   |
| 5.00  |      | 4050 | .35 | -j190          | C   |
| 7.00  |      | 4300 | .5  | -j100          | C   |
| 9.00  |      | 4600 | 1.1 | -j 44          | C   |
| 10.00 | 5000 | 4800 | 1.6 | -j 20          | C   |
| 11.00 | 0    | 52   | 1.5 | +j 5           | L   |
| 14.00 | 0    | 975  | 2.7 | +j 70          | L   |

Results are the same as previous run

SIGNAL INTO N & W (ADJACENT) <sup>SLANT</sup> EPS ARE GROUNDED, BASES GROUNDED

|       |      |      |     |         |   |
|-------|------|------|-----|---------|---|
| 3.75  | 5000 | 3900 | 0   | -j293   | C |
| 5.00  | 5000 | 4000 | .3  | -j200   | C |
| 7.00  | 5000 | 4250 | .6  | -j107   | C |
| 9.00  | 5000 | 4600 | 1.1 | -j 44   | C |
| 10.00 | 5000 | 4780 | 1.7 | -j 22   | C |
| 11.00 | 0    | 16   | 2.4 | 24+j 1  | L |
| 14.00 | 0    | 975  | 3.4 | 24+j 70 | L |

Average slope 22

$$X_C = -j \frac{220 + 22}{2} = -j121, C = 131 \text{ pF}$$

$$X_L = j121 - j22 = j99, L = 1.57 \text{ mH}$$

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE) \_\_\_\_\_

LOG NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

EQUIPMENT LOG FOR \_\_\_\_\_

MULTI TOWER STUDY

(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S) \_\_\_\_\_

C. J. Jensen

| DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE<br>OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION<br>DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY<br>(1) | TIME<br>AND<br>HOURS OF<br>OPERATION<br>(2) | TYPE OF<br>OPERATION<br>(3) |                      | CUMULATIVE<br>OPERATING TIME<br>(4) |                              |
|---|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|   |   | STANDBY                     | ON                   | STANDBY                             | ON                           |
| 4-14-75 WEATHER CLEAR, CALM, 35-50°F  |   |                             |                      |                                     |                              |
| RADIATION MEASUREMENTS - RADIATION AT 9.443 MHz 9:00 AM 1200 NOON   |   |                             |                      |                                     |                              |
| TECHNICIAN MEDICAL EXAM - 2:30 PM - NO AFTERNOON TESTING  |   |                             |                      |                                     |                              |
| RADIATION FROM 4-TOWER ARRAY, BASES GROUNDED. NORTH IS 0°.  |   |                             |                      |                                     |                              |
| ANTENNA FACTOR = 42 DB  |   |                             |                      |                                     |                              |
| AZIMUTH   | REF   | LANG                        | E ANT WRT            | CL A                                | CALCULATED R <sub>2</sub> in |
| 60°   | 49.4  | 37                          | 17.5 mV (.37A) 5Vp/p | 300                                 | .93                          |
| 60°   | 50.8  | 47                          | 17.5 mV 5Vp/p        | 250                                 | .91                          |
| 80°   | 53.3  | 56                          |                      | 200                                 | .95                          |
| 90°   | 53.2  | 55                          |                      |                                     | .91                          |
| 120°  | 52.3  | 50                          |                      |                                     | .75                          |
| 150°  | 52.4  | 51                          |                      |                                     | .78                          |
| 180°  | 52.2  | 49                          |                      |                                     | .72                          |
| 210°  | 53.2  | 55                          |                      |                                     | .91                          |
| 240°  | 52.6  | 52                          |                      |                                     | .81                          |
| 270°  | 53.1  | 55                          |                      |                                     | .91                          |
| 300°  | 53.3  | 56                          |                      |                                     | .95                          |
| 330°  | 51.3  | 50                          |                      |                                     | .75                          |
| 360°  | 52.0  | 48                          |                      |                                     | .69                          |
| 30°   | 51.7  | 47                          | 17.5 mV 5Vp/p        | 200                                 | .67                          |

f<sub>avg</sub> = .82 n

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE) \_\_\_\_\_

LOG NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

2

SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

EQUIPMENT LOG FOR \_\_\_\_\_

MULTIPLE TOWER STUDY

(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S) \_\_\_\_\_

H. Jensen

DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE  
OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION  
DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY  
(1)

TIME  
AND  
HOURS OF  
OPERATION  
(2)

TYPE OF  
OPERATION  
(3)  
STANDBY ON

CUMULATIVE  
OPERATING TIME  
(4)  
STANDBY ON

4-15-75 AM; CLOUDY, 40-50°F, CALM, RAIN LATE AFTERNOON

## IMPEDANCE MEASUREMENTS

FREQUENCY (MHz) NULL  $X$   $R$   $X_c$   $C/L$

## 1. 4-TOWER ARRAY, BASE INSULATED, TOP GROUND

|       |      |                 |      |         |   |
|-------|------|-----------------|------|---------|---|
| 3.75  | 5000 | <del>4850</del> | 0.60 | -j 171  | C |
| 5.00  |      | <del>4360</del> | 0.45 | -j 116  |   |
| 7.00  |      | <del>4550</del> | 0.70 | -j 64   |   |
| 9.00  |      | <del>4470</del> | 1.05 | -j 28   |   |
| 10.00 |      | <del>4750</del> | 1.40 | -j 15   |   |
| 11.00 | 5000 | <del>5020</del> | 1.75 | +j 2    | C |
| 14.00 | 0    | 525             | 2.85 | +j 31.5 | L |

Slope = 15

$$X_c = \frac{10 \times 15 + 15}{2} = 82.5$$

$$C = 193 \text{ pF}$$

## 2. 4-TOWER-ARRAY BASE INSULATED, TOP GROUND, FEED E-W, GROUND INPUT TO N-S

|       |      |      |      |        |   |
|-------|------|------|------|--------|---|
| 3.75  | 5000 | 3850 | 0.45 | -j 306 | C |
| 5.00  |      | 4000 | 0.30 | -j 200 |   |
| 7.00  |      | 4200 | 0.40 | -j 114 |   |
| 9.00  |      | 4550 | 1.10 | -j 50  |   |
| 10.00 |      | 4700 | 1.40 | -j 30  |   |
| 11.00 | 5000 | 4950 | 1.60 | +j 5   | C |
| 14.00 | 0    | 850  | 3.30 | +j 61  | L |

Slope = 27.5

$$X_c = \frac{27.5 + 30}{2} = 152.5 \quad C = 104 \text{ pF}$$

## 3. 3-TOWER ARRAY, BASE INSULATED, TOP GROUND, FEED E-W, GROUND INPUT TO N.

|       |      |      |      |        |   |
|-------|------|------|------|--------|---|
| 3.75  | 5000 | 3850 | 0.35 | -j 306 | C |
| 5.00  |      | 4000 | 0.75 | -j 200 |   |
| 7.00  |      | 4200 | 0.60 | -j 114 |   |
| 9.00  |      | 4500 | 1.10 | -j 58  |   |
| 10.00 |      | 4700 | 1.60 | -j 30  |   |
| 11.00 | 5000 | 4950 | 1.85 | -j 5   | C |
| 14.00 | 0    | 850  | 3.30 | +j 61  | L |

Slope = 26.5

$$X_c = \frac{26.5 + 30}{2} = 140, \quad C = \frac{465 \text{ pF}}{114 \text{ pF}}$$

SOP  
TABLE



SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE) \_\_\_\_\_

LOG NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

2

SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

EQUIPMENT LOG FOR \_\_\_\_\_

MULTIPLE TOWER STUDY

(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S) \_\_\_\_\_

G. T. ...

DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE  
OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION  
DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY  
(1)

TIME  
AND  
HOURS OF  
OPERATION  
(2)

TYPE OF  
OPERATION  
(3)  
STANDBY ON

CUMULATIVE  
OPERATING TIME  
(4)  
STANDBY ON

IMPEDANCE MEASUREMENT CONT'D

4-15-75

5 NULL X R<sub>n</sub> X<sub>i</sub> C/L

4. SAME AS (3.) BUT TOWER BASE GROUND, TOP INSULATED.

|       |      |      |      |        |   |
|-------|------|------|------|--------|---|
| 3.75  | 5000 | 4950 | 0.55 | -j 280 | C |
| 5.00  |      | 4050 | 0.55 | -j 110 |   |
| 7.00  |      | 4250 | 0.60 | -j 107 |   |
| 9.00  |      | 4600 | 1.25 | -j 44  |   |
| 10.00 |      | 4750 | 1.65 | -j 25  |   |
| 11.00 | 5000 | 5010 | 1.85 | -j 2   | C |
| 11.00 | 0    | 37   | 1.75 | +j 3   | L |
| 14.00 | 0    | 950  | 2.35 | +j 68  | L |

X<sub>L</sub> = 24

$$X_L = \frac{40 - 160}{2} = -120 \quad C = 12 \mu F$$

5. 2-TOWER ARRAY (DIAGONAL) GROUND BASE, TOP INSULATED

|       |      |      |      |        |   |
|-------|------|------|------|--------|---|
| 3.75  | 5000 | 3700 | 0.75 | -j 293 | C |
| 5.00  |      | 4050 | 0.50 | -j 190 |   |
| 7.00  |      | 4250 | 0.75 | -j 107 |   |
| 9.00  |      | 4600 | 1.30 | -j 44  |   |
| 10.00 |      | 4800 | 1.60 | -j 20  |   |
| 11.00 | 5000 | 5000 | 1.90 | 0      | C |
| 14.00 | 0    | 940  | 2.60 | +j 67  | L |
| 20.00 | 0    | 4700 | 11.0 | +j 235 | L |

slope = 24

$$X_L = \frac{40 - 160}{2} = -120 \quad C = 12 \mu F$$

$$X_L = 120 - 20 = 100$$

$$L = 1.59 \mu H$$



SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE) \_\_\_\_\_

LOG NUMBER 2 SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_EQUIPMENT LOG FOR MULTI TOWER STUDY

(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S) \_\_\_\_\_

*E. J. J. J. J.*

DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE  
OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION  
DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY  
(1)

TIME  
AND  
HOURS OF  
OPERATION  
(2)

TYPE OF  
OPERATION  
(3)  
STANDBY ON

CUMULATIVE  
OPERATING TIME  
(4)  
STANDBY ON

APRIL 16, 1975 CALM, WARM, 50-60°F

MEASURE FIELDSTRENGTH WHILE RADIATING 9.993 MHz FROM DUAL  
ARRAY (1/2 of 4-TOWER ARRAY) FIRST FROM TABLE, THEN FROM GROUND  
LOCATION. TOWERS GROUNDED.

1. TABLE

$$E = 46.8 \text{ dB}, I = \frac{11.3 \text{ mV}}{47}, d = 200 \text{ ft}$$

$E = 30 \text{ Vp/p}$  measured w/ cable  
from amplifier.

Calculation:  $R_L = 1.28 \Omega$

2. GROUND

$$E = 46.8 \text{ dB}, I = \frac{11.3 \text{ mV}}{47}, d = 200 \text{ ft}$$

$E = 30 \text{ Vp/p}$  measured on receiving  
end of 110' line.

Calculation:  $R_L = 1.57 \Omega$

APRIL 17, 1975 CALM, WARM, 50-70°F

Repeat of April 16 measurement, but  $E$  is measured with scope probe at  
feed point (radial)

1/ TABLE

$$E = 49.0 \text{ dB}$$

$$I = \frac{11.3 \text{ mV}}{47}$$

$$E = 8 \text{ Vp/p}$$

Calculation:  $R_L = .9 \Omega$   
 $Z = 11.82 \Omega$

2/ GROUND

$$E = 45.8 \text{ dB}$$

$$I = \frac{11.3 \text{ mV}}{47}$$

$$E = 10 \text{ Vp/p}$$

Calculation:  $R_L = .45 \Omega$   
 $Z = 14.7 \Omega$

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE)

7

LOG NUMBER

2

SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER

EQUIPMENT LOG FOR

MULTI TOWER STUDY

(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S)

G. Jensen

DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE  
OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION  
DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY  
(1)

TIME  
AND  
HOURS OF  
OPERATION  
(2)

TYPE OF  
OPERATION  
(3)  
STANDBY ON

CUMULATIVE  
OPERATING TIME  
(4)  
STANDBY ON

APRIL 21 1975 WINDY, 40-50°F, SUNNY

RADIATING AT 999.3 MHz 4:30 AM TO 16:00

FIELD INTENSITY OF 2-TOWER ARRAY, BASES GROUNDED

0° N  S 180° d = 200'

| $E_{db}$ | $I_{mv}$ | AZIMUTH | $R_n$ calculated | $E_{db}$ above 100 | mV    |
|----------|----------|---------|------------------|--------------------|-------|
| 46.2     | 11.4     | 0°      | .48              | 88.3               | 26.01 |
| 47.2     | 11.5     | 315°    | .57              | 89.2               | 28.84 |
| 45.8     | 11.3     | 270°    | .45              | 87.9               | 24.83 |
| 47.8     | 11.5     | 225°    | .66              | 89.8               | 30.90 |
| 46.8     | 11.5     | 180°    | .52              | 88.8               | 27.54 |
| 46.9     | 11.1     | 135°    | .57              | 88.9               | 27.86 |
| 46.5     | 11.3     | 90°     | .50              | 88.6               | 26.92 |
| 46.4     | 11.2     | 45°     | .51              | 88.5               | 26.61 |

Isolated bases

|      |      |      |     |      |       |
|------|------|------|-----|------|-------|
| 47.0 | 11.0 | 45°  | .60 | 89.0 | 28.18 |
| 47.5 | 11.0 | 90°  | .65 | 89.5 | 29.85 |
| 47.0 | 11.0 | 135° | .60 | 89.0 | 28.18 |

Isolated base with 3rd tower EAST grounded input

|      |      |      |     |      |       |
|------|------|------|-----|------|-------|
| 46.0 | 11.0 | 90°  | .49 | 88.1 | 25.41 |
| 45.8 | 10.8 | 135° | .48 | 87.9 | 24.83 |
| 45.2 | 10.8 | 180° | .42 | 87.3 | 23.17 |
| 46.8 | 10.8 | 225° | .59 | 88.8 | 27.54 |
| 44.8 | 10.8 | 270° | .38 | 86.9 | 22.14 |
| 48.0 | 10.7 | 315° | .80 | 90.0 | 31.62 |
| 46.8 | 10.9 | 0°   | .58 | 88.8 | 27.54 |
| 45.9 | 11.0 | 45°  | .48 | 88.0 | 25.12 |

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE)

LOG NUMBER

2

SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER

EQUIPMENT LOG FOR MULTI TOWER STUDY

(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S)

*H. Jensen*

DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE  
OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION  
DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY  
(1)

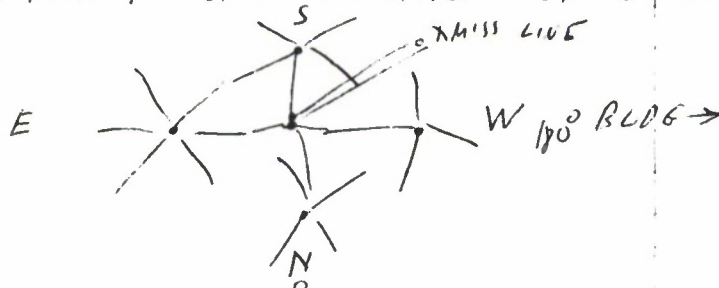
TIME  
AND  
HOURS OF  
OPERATION  
(2)

TYPE OF  
OPERATION  
(3)  
STANDBY ON

CUMULATIVE  
OPERATING TIME  
(4)  
STANDBY ON

4-22-75 MOD. WINDY, CLEAR, 40-60°F

4-TOWER ARRAY BASES INSULATED ON GROUND. RADIATING AT 993 MHz



| $E_{db}$ | $i_{AV}$ | $E_{eff}$<br>above 1 mV | $E$<br>mV | AZIMUTH | $R_n$<br>calculated | $d$  |
|----------|----------|-------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------------|------|
| 49       | 11.5     | 90.9                    | 35.08     | 90°     | .48                 | 150' |
| 46       | 11.5     | 88.1                    | 25.41     | 90°     | .69                 | 250' |
| 47       | 11.5     | 89.0                    | 28.18     | 90°     | .55                 | 200' |
| 47.4     | 11.5     | 89.4                    | 29.51     | 45°     | .60                 |      |
| 46.8     | 11.5     | 88.8                    | 27.54     | 135°    | .52                 |      |
| 46.9     | 11.5     | 88.9                    | 27.86     | 180°    | .54                 |      |
| 47.2     | 11.5     | 89.2                    | 28.84     | 225°    | .57                 |      |
| 46.5     | 11.6     | 88.6                    | 26.92     | 270°    | .49                 |      |
| 48.5     | 11.4     | 90.5                    | 33.50     | 315°    | .78                 |      |
| 47       | 11.4     | 89.0                    | 28.18     | 0°      | .56                 | 200' |

Same configuration

AV 158 n

| Now radiating at |       | 29.97 MHz | 3rd HARMONIC | TEST  | Input configuration | $E_{eff}$ above 1 mV | $E$ mV |
|------------------|-------|-----------|--------------|-------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 39.5             | 0.6   |           | 45°          | 11.87 | x1.08               | 200'                 | 7.94   |
| 41.0             | 0.375 |           | 45°          | 10.98 | x1.08               | 100'                 | 9.55   |
| 34.2             | 0.375 |           | 45°          | 13.10 | x1.08               | 250'                 | 4.17   |
| 38.9             | 0.6   |           | 45°          | 15.80 | x1.08               | 250'                 | 7.33   |
| 40.0             | 2.4   | 29.97 MHz | 45°          | 2.34  | x1.08               | 250                  | 10.6   |
| 46.8             | 5.45  | 19.97 MHz | 45°          | 2.25  | x1.08               | 250                  | 23.44  |
| 51.0             | 5.45  |           | 45°          | 3.71  | x1.08               | 200                  | 37.58  |
| 56.0             | 5.45  |           | 45°          | 2.80  | x1.08               | 100                  | 65.31  |
| 47.0             | 4.5   | 19.97 MHz | 0°           | 2.22  | x1.08               | 200                  | 23.99  |



SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE) \_\_\_\_\_

LOG NUMBER 2 SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_EQUIPMENT LOG FOR MULTI TOWER STUDY

(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S) \_\_\_\_\_

*G. J. [signature]*

DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE  
OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION  
DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY  
(1)

TIME  
AND  
HOURS OF  
OPERATION  
(2)

TYPE OF  
OPERATION  
(3)  
STANDBY ON

CUMULATIVE  
OPERATING TIME  
(4)  
STANDBY ON

4-23-75 continued

BRINGING TOWERS CLOSER TO EACH OTHER.  
INSULATED BASE

Measured at 135°, 200 ft

|                        | <u>L</u> | <u>L</u> | <u>L<sub>alt</sub></u> |
|------------------------|----------|----------|------------------------|
| (1) NORMAL             | 46.8 dl  | 11.5 mV  |                        |
| (2) East 12" closer    | 47.0     | 11.5 mV  |                        |
| (3) E & W - 12" closer | 47.0     | 11.5 mV  |                        |
| <u>each</u>            |          |          |                        |
| E, W, N - 12" closer   | 47.0     | 11.5 mV  |                        |

No change noted.

Recheck of single tower short feed, insulated base

| <u>L</u> | <u>L<sub>alt</sub></u> | <u>E</u> | <u>L</u> |
|----------|------------------------|----------|----------|
| 47.0 dl  | 89                     | 28.18    | 11.0 mV  |

PERMUT  
135°

R<sub>calc</sub>  
.60 n



SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE) \_\_\_\_\_

LOG NUMBER 2 SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_EQUIPMENT LOG FOR MULTI TOWER STUDY

(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S) \_\_\_\_\_

*G. Rosenbaum*

| DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE<br>OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION<br>DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY<br>(1) |            |            |                          |          |                     | TIME<br>AND<br>HOURS OF<br>OPERATION<br>(2) | TYPE OF<br>OPERATION<br>(3) |    | CUMULATIVE<br>OPERATING TIME<br>(4) |    |
|---|------------|------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------------|---|-----------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|
|   |            |            |                          |          |                     |   | STANDBY                     | ON | STANDBY                             | ON |
| 4-24-75 CLOUDY, 60-70°F, (ALM)<br>RAIN PM   |            |            |                          |          |                     |   |                             |    |                                     |    |
| TRANSMITTING AT 99.93 MHz INTO 4 ft box mounted tower antenna<br>the 'standard' unit. All 200' distance                 |            |            |                          |          |                     |   |                             |    |                                     |    |
| <u>AZIM.</u>  | <u>ELB</u> | <u>ENV</u> | <u>ELB</u><br>above 100' | <u>E</u> | <u>Ra calc</u><br>n |   |                             |    |                                     |    |
| 0°  | 48.2       | 11.2       | 90.2                     | 32.36    | .76                 |   |                             |    |                                     |    |
| 45°   | 50.1       | 11.1       | 90.0                     | 39.81    | 1.17                |   |                             |    |                                     |    |
| 90°   | 49.5       | 11.1       | 91.4                     | 37.15    | 1.02                |   |                             |    |                                     |    |
| 135°  | 48.5       | 11.1       | 90.5                     | 33.50    | 0.83                |   |                             |    |                                     |    |
| 180°  | 47.9       | 10.8       | 89.9                     | 31.26    | 0.76                |   |                             |    |                                     |    |
| 225°  | 49.2       | 10.8       | 91.2                     | 36.31    | 1.03                |   |                             |    |                                     |    |
| 270°  | 48.6       | 11.3       | 90.6                     | 33.88    | 0.82                |   |                             |    |                                     |    |
| 315°  | 49.8       | 11.3       | 91.7                     | 38.46    | 1.06                |   |                             |    |                                     |    |
| INTO STD 3' ANTENNA   |            |            |                          |          |                     |   |                             |    |                                     |    |
| 90°   | 40.5       | 6.85       | 82.5                     | 13.34    | .35n                |   |                             |    |                                     |    |
| 135°  | 40.0       | 6.85       | 81.8                     | 12.3     | .29n                |   |                             |    |                                     |    |
| (20+20)   |            |            |                          |          |                     |   |                             |    |                                     |    |

Rav  
.93n



SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE) \_\_\_\_\_

LOG NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_ SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

EQUIPMENT LOG FOR \_\_\_\_\_

(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S) \_\_\_\_\_

*W. J. Isenbarn*

| DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE<br>OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION<br>DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY<br>(1) |            |              |                      |          |              | TIME<br>AND<br>HOURS OF<br>OPERATION<br>(2) |           | TYPE OF<br>OPERATION<br>(3) |    | CUMULATIVE<br>OPERATING TIME<br>(4) |    |
|---|------------|--------------|----------------------|----------|--------------|---|-----------|-----------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|
|   |            |              |                      |          |              |   |           | STANDBY                     | ON | STANDBY                             | ON |
| 4-25-75, 60-70°F, HUMID, CALM   |            |              |                      |          |              |   |           |                             |    |                                     |    |
| TRANSMITTING AT 99.93 MHz 11:00 to 15:45  |            |              |                      |          |              |   |           |                             |    |                                     |    |
| 1. 4-FOOT SLANT FED SINGLE ANTENNA INSULATED TOP & BOTTOM   |            |              |                      |          |              |   |           |                             |    |                                     |    |
| <u>AZIMUTH</u>  | <u>ELG</u> | <u>Imp d</u> | <u>Ref above Imp</u> | <u>E</u> | <u>Rcalc</u> |   |           |                             |    |                                     |    |
| 0°  | 47.5       | 10.8         | 200                  | 89.5     | 29.85        | .69   | ] Row .73 |                             |    |                                     |    |
| 45°   | 48.2       | 10.8         | 200                  | 90.2     | 32.36        | .82   |           |                             |    |                                     |    |
| 90°   | 48.0       | 10.9         | 200                  | 90.0     | 31.62        | .77   |           |                             |    |                                     |    |
| 135°  | 47.4       | 11.0         | 200                  | 89.4     | 29.51        | .66   |           |                             |    |                                     |    |
| 135°  | 47.6       | 11.0         | 200                  | 89.6     | 30.20        | .69   |           |                             |    |                                     |    |
| 135°  | 50.0       | 11.0         | 150                  | 91.9     | 39.35        | .66   |           |                             |    |                                     |    |
| 135°  | 45.6       | 11.0         | 250                  | 87.7     | 24.27        | .69   |           |                             |    |                                     |    |
| 2. INSULATED BOTTOM ONLY OTHERWISE AS (1)   |            |              |                      |          |              |   |           |                             |    |                                     |    |
| 135°  | 47.2       | 11.2         | 200                  | 89.2     | 28.54        | .60   |           |                             |    |                                     |    |
| 3. 4-FOOT SLANT FED SINGLE ANTENNA WITH 9 - 1.5 FT RADIALS  |            |              |                      |          |              |   |           |                             |    |                                     |    |
| 45°   | 49.5       | 11.0         | 200                  | 91.4     | 37.15        | 1.04  |           |                             |    | DOUBLE INSUL                        |    |
| 90°   | 49.5       | 11.0         | 200                  | 91.4     | 37.15        | 1.04  |           |                             |    | DOUBLE INSUL                        |    |
| 135°  | 48.8       | 11.0         | 200                  | 90.8     | 34.67        | .91   | .98       |                             |    | DOUBLE INSUL                        |    |
| 135°  | 47.0       | 11.0         | 250                  | 89.0     | 24.18        | .94   |           |                             |    | DOUBLE INSUL                        |    |
| 45°   | 49.2       | 11.3         | 200                  | 91.1     | 35.89        | .927  |           |                             |    | SINGLE INSUL                        |    |
| 90°   | 49.1       | 11.3         | 200                  | 91.0     | 35.48        | .907  | .91       |                             |    | "                                   |    |
| 135°  | 48.5       | 11.4         | 200                  | 90.5     | 33.50        | .79   |           |                             |    | "                                   |    |

\* TOP BRASS



SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE) \_\_\_\_\_

LOG NUMBER 2 SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_EQUIPMENT LOG FOR MULTI TOWER STUDY

(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S) \_\_\_\_\_

*W. J. Jensen*

| DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE<br>OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION<br>DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY<br>(1) |      |      |     | TIME<br>AND<br>HOURS OF<br>OPERATION<br>(2) |       | TYPE OF<br>OPERATION<br>(3) |           | CUMULATIVE<br>OPERATING TIME<br>(4) |    |
|---|------|------|-----|---|-------|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|----|
|   |      |      |     |   |       | STANDBY                     | ON        | STANDBY                             | ON |
| 4-28-75 cont'd  |      |      |     |   |       |                             |           |                                     |    |
| (4) TWO ANTENNA ARRAY - TOP & BOTTOM IS INSULATED E & W   |      |      |     |   |       |                             |           |                                     |    |
| 12M   | Rd   | I    | cl  | Eff abn/pw                                  | Emv   | Rcalc                       |           |                                     |    |
| 0°  | 47.7 | 10.9 | 200 | 89.7  | 30.55 | .71                         |           |                                     |    |
| 45°   | 49.0 | 10.9 |     | 91.0  | 35.48 | .96                         |           |                                     |    |
| 90°   | 48.9 | 11.0 |     | 90.4  | 35.09 | .93                         |           |                                     |    |
| 135°  | 47.7 | 11.0 |     | 89.7  | 30.55 | .70                         |           |                                     |    |
| 180°  | 48.6 | 10.8 |     | 90.6  | 33.88 | .89                         |           |                                     |    |
| 225°  | 48.8 | 10.8 |     | 90.8  | 34.67 | .94                         |           |                                     |    |
| 270°  | 48.2 | 10.9 | 200 | 90.2  | 31.44 | .78                         |           |                                     |    |
| 315°  | 49.5 | 10.9 |     | 91.4  | 37.15 | 1.05                        | /Rw = .87 |                                     |    |

## INDUCTION TESTS:

TWO ANTENNA ARRAY, INSULATED BASE, TOP NOT INSULATED. FEEDING EAST ANTENNA ONLY, WEST IS LEFT OPEN.

CURRENT FLOW INTO EAST SLANT WIRE  $\frac{36 \text{ mV}}{47} = .77 \text{ Amperes}$

CURRENT MEASURED IN TOWER, GROUND OR UNGROUNDED, OF WEST ANTENNA =  $\frac{.97 \text{ mV}}{47} = .021 \text{ A}$   $\frac{.77}{.021} = 36 \text{ or } 31.3 \text{ dB}$

AT 135° 2001 E = 56.5 dB R calc = 46

VOLTAGE MEASUREMENTS WITH BALLANTINE METER INPUT NOT TERMINATED:

INPUT TO EAST: 40V<sub>rms</sub>

AT ONE RADIAL INSULATOR OF WEST: 26V<sub>rms</sub>

AT ROD OF WEST 20V<sub>rms</sub>

ALL VOLTAGES WR TO GND.

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE) \_\_\_\_\_

LOG NUMBER 2 SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_EQUIPMENT LOG FOR MULTITOWER STUDY

(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S) \_\_\_\_\_

*G. J. Jensen*

DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE  
OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION  
DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY  
(1)

TIME  
AND  
HOURS OF  
OPERATION  
(2)

TYPE OF  
OPERATION  
(3)  
STANDBY ON

CUMULATIVE  
OPERATING TIME  
(4)  
STANDBY ON

4-29-75 CLOUDY, 45-55°F, WINDY

RADIATING AT 9.993 MHz 9:00 TO 15:45

Rechecked if grounded base operation for 2 antenna arrays (E &amp; W)

135° 44.9 dB 11.2 mV 87.1 dB 22.65 mV Rad = .37

Repeat above with 3rd antenna erected but not energized.

135° 45.4 dB 11.2 mV 87.5 dB 23.71 mV Rad = .41  
(compare with data pg 7 for 135°)

Removed ground, i.e. double insulation


135° 47.4 dB 10.4 89.4 24.51 mV Rad = .73  
(compare with data pg 14 for 135°)

## Induction Measurements

1. Dual antenna, grounded rods. Measurements on ungrounded and double insulated 3rd North antenna  
E & W

VOLTAGE MEASUREMENT, SCOPE PROBE:

VIN E &amp; W: 21Vp/p

E RADIAL AT INSULATORS (LOWER) 

VOLTAGE AT ROD: 13Vp/p

ANTENNA CURRENT 24 mV  
FIELD STRENGTH @ 135° 53 dB

|      |        |    |
|------|--------|----|
| 15°  | 20Vp/p | E1 |
| 45°  | 21Vp/p | E2 |
| 75°  | 23Vp/p | E3 |
| 105° | 22Vp/p | E4 |
| 225° | 21Vp/p | E6 |
| 255° | 23Vp/p | E7 |
| 285° | 23Vp/p |    |
| 345° | 20Vp/p |    |
| 165° | 22Vp/p | E5 |



SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE) \_\_\_\_\_

LOG NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

2

SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

EQUIPMENT LOG FOR \_\_\_\_\_

MULTI-TOWER STUDY

(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.) \_\_\_\_\_

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S) \_\_\_\_\_

L. C. Carburn

| DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE<br>OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION<br>DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY<br>(1) | TIME<br>AND<br>HOURS OF<br>OPERATION<br>(2) | TYPE OF<br>OPERATION<br>(3) |    | CUMULATIVE<br>OPERATING TIME<br>(4) |                     |
|---|---|-----------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
|   |   | STANDBY                     | ON | STANDBY                             | ON                  |
| 4-29-75 cont'd  |   |                             |    |                                     |                     |
| INDUCTION MEASUREMENT, DUAL ANTENNA, GROUNDED ROD, FIELD STRENGTH 56.8 dB   |   |                             |    |                                     | 48 mV CURRENT<br>IA |
| CURRENT TRANSFORMER MEASUREMENT, EACH RADIAL ON N   |   |                             |    |                                     |                     |
| 15° = .60 mV I <sub>1</sub> @ INPUT TO E/W  |   |                             |    |                                     | 35 V <sub>p/p</sub> |
| 75° = .70 mV I <sub>2</sub> VOLTAGE ON RADIAL   | 180°  |                             |    |                                     | 33 V <sub>p/p</sub> |
| 255° = .60 mV I <sub>3</sub>  | 75°   |                             |    |                                     | 44 V <sub>p/p</sub> |
| 315° = .65 mV I <sub>4</sub>  | 45°   |                             |    |                                     | 44 V <sub>p/p</sub> |
|   | ROD   |                             |    |                                     | 22 V <sub>p/p</sub> |
| FEED TWO DOUBLE INSULATED (E/W) TOWERS<br>MEASURE VOLTAGES & CURRENTS ON NORTH  |   |                             |    |                                     |                     |
| CURRENT INTO E/W: 60 mV   |   |                             |    |                                     |                     |
| INPUT VOLTAGE: 75 V <sub>p/p</sub>  |   |                             |    |                                     |                     |
| RADIAL: 15°   |   |                             |    |                                     |                     |
| 45°   |   |                             |    |                                     |                     |
| 75°   |   |                             |    |                                     |                     |
| 105°  |   |                             |    |                                     |                     |
| 345°  |   |                             |    |                                     |                     |
| ROD   |   |                             |    |                                     |                     |
|   |   |                             |    |                                     |                     |
| WITH METAL<br>TOP LOADING   |   |                             |    |                                     |                     |
| WITH METAL TOP<br>LOADING & GROUNDED ROD  |   |                             |    |                                     |                     |

E = 50 V<sub>p/p</sub>

I = 1 mV

I = 1 mV

.4 mV

0.9 mV

0.9 mV

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE) \_\_\_\_\_

LOG NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

2

SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

EQUIPMENT LOG FOR MULTI-TOWER STUDY

(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S) \_\_\_\_\_

*G. Jensen*

| DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE<br>OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION<br>DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY<br>(1)       |             |          |          |                      |            | TIME<br>AND<br>HOURS OF<br>OPERATION<br>(2) | TYPE OF<br>OPERATION<br>(3) |         | CUMULATIVE<br>OPERATING TIME<br>(4) |    |
|---|-------------|----------|----------|----------------------|------------|---|-----------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|----|
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   | STANDBY<br>✓                | ON<br>✓ | STANDBY                             | ON |
| 4-30-75 50-60°F, CLEAR, CALM  |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
| AM - REPAIR OF TOP LOADING ASSEMBLIES, FABRICATION OF ONE TOP<br>LOADING ASSEMBLY WHICH HAS A #41 LEAD-IN RADIAL (DIA .00275) |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
| PM: IMPEDANCE MEASUREMENTS - SINGLE, SLANT-FED, #41 LEAD IN, BASE<br>GROUNDED, TOP INS  |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
| <u>F</u>  | <u>NULL</u> | <u>X</u> | <u>R</u> | <u>X<sub>i</sub></u> | <u>C/L</u> |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
| 242   | ~           |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
| 4   | 5000        | 2900     | 6.4      | -j'525               | C          |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
| 6   | 5000        | 3400     | 6.9      | -j'267               | C          |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
| 8   | 5000        | 4100     | 8.2      | -j'1125              | C          |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
| 9   | 5000        | 4500     | 9.4      | -j'55                | C          |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
| 10  | 5000        | 5000     | 10.5     | 0                    | C          |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
| 11  | 0           | 550      | 11.6     | +j'50                | L          |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
| 15  | 0           | 4200     | 21.5     | +j'280               | L          |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
| 5-1-75 AM 50-60°F, CLOUDY, CALM   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
| PM RAIN   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
| REPEAT OF ABOVE BUT BASE IS INSULATED   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
| 4   | 5000        | 2700     | 5.8      | -j'575               | C          |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
| 6   | 5000        | 3050     | 6.4      | -j'325               | C          |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
| 8   | 5000        | 3750     | 7.5      | -j'156               | C          |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
| 9   | 5000        | 4150     | 6.3      | -j'94                | C          |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
| 10  | 5000        | 4600     | 9.8      | -j'40                | C          |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
| 11  | 0           | 160      | 11.2     | +j'15                | L          |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
| 15  | 0           | 3500     | 22       | +j'233               | L          |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
| 16  | 0           | 4800     | 28.5     | +j'300               | L          |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
| 10  | 5000        | 5000     | 10.2     | 0                    | C          |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
|   |             |          |          |                      |            |   |                             |         |                                     |    |

$$\text{slope} = 50$$

$$X_C = \frac{10(50)}{2} = 250 \sim$$

$$C = 63.7 \text{ pF}$$

$$L = 398 \text{ mH}$$

$$\text{slope} = 55$$

$$X_C = \frac{550 + 40}{2} = j'295$$

$$C = 54 \text{ pF}$$

$$X_L = 295 - 40 = j'255$$

$$L = 4.06 \text{ mH}$$

GROUNDED BASE, RECHECK



SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE) \_\_\_\_\_

LOG NUMBER 2 SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_EQUIPMENT LOG FOR MULTI TOWER STUDY

(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S) \_\_\_\_\_

*h. D. Overbur*

DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE  
OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION  
DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY  
(1)

TIME  
AND  
HOURS OF  
OPERATION  
(2)

TYPE OF  
OPERATION  
(3)  
STANDBY ON

CUMULATIVE  
OPERATING TIME  
(4)  
STANDBY ON

5/1/CONTINUED

EXTENSION OF BRIDGE RANGE WITH 100pF CAPACITOR PARALLING ANTENNA  
DURING MEASUREMENT

| $\frac{f}{n^{4/2}}$ | NULL | X    | R   | $X_c$   | C/L | $X_{i actual}^*$ | Remarks        |
|---------------------|------|------|-----|---------|-----|------------------|----------------|
| 16                  | 5000 | 3300 | 0   | -j'106  | C   | } +j'260         | CAP ONLY       |
| 16                  | 5000 | 2150 | 7.9 | -j'178  | C   |                  | CAP + ANT      |
| 20                  | 5000 | 3350 | 0   | -j'82.5 |     | } +j'472         | CAP ONLY       |
| 20                  |      | 3000 | .6  | -j'100  |     |                  | CAP + ANT      |
| 25                  |      | 3650 | .6  | -j'54   |     | } +j'297         | CAP ONLY POOR  |
| 25                  |      | 3350 | 0   | -j'66   |     |                  | CAP + ANT NULL |
| 30                  |      | 4200 | 0   | -j'27   |     | } +j'27          | CAP ONLY POOR  |
| 30                  | 5000 | 4200 | 0   | -j'27   | C   |                  | CAP + ANT NULL |

\* see TYPE 916A INSTRUCTION MANUAL, PG 7 FOR FORMULAS

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE) \_\_\_\_\_

LOG NUMBER 2 SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_EQUIPMENT LOG FOR MULTI TOWER STUDY

(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S) \_\_\_\_\_

DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE  
OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION  
DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY  
(1)

TIME  
AND  
HOURS OF  
OPERATION  
(2)

TYPE OF  
OPERATION  
(3)  
STANDBY ON

CUMULATIVE  
OPERATING TIME  
(4)  
STANDBY ON

5-2-75

RAINING

CHECKED CALIBRATION OF BALLANTINE RMS METER AT 20 & 30 MHZ  
TO PROPERLY EVALUATE HARMONIC MEASUREMENTS. USED  
CALIBRATED 585/82 TEKTR. OSCILLOSCOPE

SCOPE VOLTAGE  
✓ P/P

RMS METER  
V<sub>RMS</sub>

FREQUENCY  
MHZ

2.7

100 mV

10

2.6

100 mV

20

2.7

100 mV

30

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE)

LOG NUMBER

SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER

EQUIPMENT LOG FOR MULTI TOWER STUDY

(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S)

DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE  
OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION  
DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY  
(1)

TIME  
AND  
HOURS OF  
OPERATION  
(2)

TYPE OF  
OPERATION  
(3)  
STANDBY ON

CUMULATIVE  
OPERATING TIME  
(4)  
STANDBY ON

5-5-75 CLOUDY, 50-60°F, CALM

INSTALLED A COMPLETE TOP LOADING ARRAY FOR ONE TOWER, MADE WITH 41 AWG RADIALS. NO SWIVELS, FINE WIRE IS TAPED TO SLEEVING. IMPEDANCE MEASUREMENT OF SLANT FED 41 ANTENNA ROD TOP INSULATED, ROD BOTTOM GROUNDED.

$f$  NULL  $X$   $R_n$   $X_c$   $C/\mu$

REMARKS

|    |      |      |      |          |   |
|----|------|------|------|----------|---|
| 4  | 5000 | 2620 | 8.8  | $-j'595$ | C |
| 6  | 5000 | 3040 | 7.5  | $-j'327$ |   |
| 8  | 5000 | 3650 | 8.4  | $-j'168$ |   |
| 9  | 5000 | 4100 | 4.2  | $-j'100$ |   |
| 10 | 5000 | 4550 | 10.0 | $+j'45$  |   |
| 11 | 5000 | 5000 | 11.2 | 0        | C |
| 13 | 0    | 1370 | 14.7 | $+j'105$ | L |
| 15 | 0    | 3350 | 20.1 | $+j'223$ | L |
| 20 | 5000 | 3400 | 0    | $-j'80$  | C |
| 20 | 5000 | 3000 | 0.4  | $-j'100$ | C |
| 25 | 5000 | 1860 | 0.3  | $-j'126$ | C |
| 25 | 5000 | 1400 | 0    | $-j'148$ | C |
| 27 | 5000 | 1950 | 0    | $-j'113$ | C |
| 27 | 5000 | 1720 | 0    | $-j'121$ | C |
| 30 | 5000 | 2100 | 0    | $-j'97$  | C |
| 30 | 5000 | 2000 | 0    | $-j'100$ | C |

Slope = 50

$$X_c = \frac{10(50) + 45}{2} = j'272.5$$

C = 58 PF

$$X_L = +j'272.5 + j'45 = j'227.5$$

$$L = 3.62 \text{ mH}$$

|                  |           |
|------------------|-----------|
| 100 PF CAP ONLY  | } +j'400  |
| 100 PF CAP + ANT |           |
| 47 PF CAP ONLY   | } j'1008  |
| 47 PF CAP + ANT  |           |
| 47 PF CAP ONLY   | } +j'1709 |
| 47 PF CAP + ANT  |           |
| 47 PF CAP ONLY   | } +j'3233 |
| 47 PF + ANT      |           |

RANGE EXTENSION OF BRIDGE // CAP  $X_a$ 

$$X_x = \frac{-X_a [R_e^2 + X_e(X_e - X_a)]}{R_e^2 + (X_e - X_a)^2}$$

$$\text{if } R_e \approx 0 \quad X_x = \frac{-X_a X_e}{X_e - X_a}$$

see pg 21 for CONTINUATION

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE) \_\_\_\_\_

LOG NUMBER 2 SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_EQUIPMENT LOG FOR MULTI TOWER STUDY

(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.) \_\_\_\_\_

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S) \_\_\_\_\_

*G. Johnson*

| DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE<br>OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION<br>DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY<br>(1) |      |      |      |                |     | TIME<br>AND<br>HOURS OF<br>OPERATION<br>(2) | TYPE OF<br>OPERATION<br>(3) |         | CUMULATIVE<br>OPERATING TIME<br>(4) |    |
|---|------|------|------|----------------|-----|---|-----------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|----|
|   |      |      |      |                |     |   | STANDBY<br>✓                | ON<br>✓ | STANDBY                             | ON |
| 5/5/75 (CONTINUED)  |      |      |      |                |     |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
| TEST REPEATED WITH BASE OF ROD INSULATED. ROD IS <del>POWER</del> DOUBLE<br>INSULATED NOW                               |      |      |      |                |     |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
| f   | NULL | X    | R    | X <sub>L</sub> | C/L |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
| 4   | 5000 | 2250 | 7.9  | -j'688         | C   | Slope = 51                                  |                             |         |                                     |    |
| 6   | 5000 | 2780 | 7.8  | -j'370         | C   | $X_L = \frac{510 + 80}{2} = -j'295$         |                             |         |                                     |    |
| 8   | 5000 | 3350 | 8.4  | -j'206         | C   | C = 54 pF                                   |                             |         |                                     |    |
| 9   | 5000 | 3770 | 9.0  | -j'137         | C   | L = 3.42 μH                                 |                             |         |                                     |    |
| 10  | 5000 | 4200 | 10.0 | -j'80          | C   |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
| 11  | 5000 | 4620 | 11.0 | -j'35          | C   |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
| 13  | 0    | 920  | 14.5 | +j'70          | L   |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
| 15  | 0    | 2630 | 20.0 | +j'175         | L   |   |                             |         |                                     |    |
| 18  | 5000 | 3300 | 0    | -j'94          | C   | 100 pF CAP ONLY                             |                             |         |                                     |    |
| 18  | 5000 | 2600 | 2.6  | -j'133         | C   | 100 pF + ANT                                |                             |         |                                     |    |
| 23  | 5000 | 3500 | 0    | -j'65          | C   | 100 pF CAP ONLY                             |                             |         |                                     |    |
| 23  | 5000 | 3200 | .9   | -j'78          | C   | 100 pF + ANT                                |                             |         |                                     |    |
| 25  | 5000 | 1860 | 0.3  | -j'126         | C   | 47 pF CAP ONLY                              |                             |         |                                     |    |
| 25  | 5000 | 1300 | 0    | -j'148         | C   | 47 pF + ANT                                 |                             |         |                                     |    |
| 27  | 5000 | 1950 | 0    | -j'113         | C   | 47 pF CAP ONLY                              |                             |         |                                     |    |
| 27  | 5000 | 1680 | 0    | -j'123         | C   | 47 pF + ANT                                 |                             |         |                                     |    |
| 30  | 5000 | 2100 | 0    | -97            | C   | 47 pF CAP ONLY                              |                             |         |                                     |    |
| 30  | 5000 | 2000 | 0    | -j'100         | C   | 47 pF + ANT                                 |                             |         |                                     |    |

Slope = 51

$$X_L = \frac{510 + 80}{2} = j295\Omega$$

$$C = 54\text{pF}$$

$$L = 3.42\mu\text{H}$$

100pF CAP ONLY

100pF + ANT

100pF CAP ONLY

100pF + ANT

47PF CAP ONLY

47PF + ANT

47PF CAP ONLY

47PF + ANT

47PF CAP ONLY

47PF + ANT

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE) \_\_\_\_\_

LOG NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

2

SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

EQUIPMENT LOG FOR \_\_\_\_\_

MULTITOWER STUDIES

(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S) \_\_\_\_\_

Q Penetration

| DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE<br>OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION<br>DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY<br>(1) |      |                  |     | TIME<br>AND<br>HOURS OF<br>OPERATION<br>(2) |                 | TYPE OF<br>OPERATION<br>(3) |         | CUMULATIVE<br>OPERATING TIME<br>(4) |    |
|---|------|------------------|-----|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|----|
|   |      |                  |     |   |                 | STANDBY<br>✓                | ON<br>✓ | STANDBY                             | ON |
| 5-6-75 CLOUDY 50-65°  |      |                  |     |   |                 |                             |         |                                     |    |
| RADIATION AT 4.993 MHz STARTING 12:00<br>FIELD INTENSITY OF 4 TOWER ARRAY, TOP AND BOTTOM INSULATED                     |      |                  |     |   |                 |                             |         |                                     |    |
| AZIMUTH   | PB   | I <sub>inv</sub> | d   | E <sub>observed</sub> μV                    | E <sub>av</sub> | R <sub>calc</sub>           |         |                                     |    |
| 0°  | 47.7 | 11.3             | 200 | 89.7  | 30.55           | .67                         |         |                                     |    |
| 45  | 48.0 | 11.3             |     | 90.0  | 31.62           | .71                         |         |                                     |    |
| 90  | 48.1 | 11.3             |     | 90.1  | 31.99           | .73                         |         |                                     |    |
| 135   | 47.2 | 11.3             |     | 89.2  | 28.84           | .59                         |         |                                     |    |
| 180   | 47.8 | 11.5             |     | 89.8  | 30.90           | .66                         |         |                                     |    |
| 225   | 48.9 | 11.3             |     | 90.9  | 35.08           | .88                         |         |                                     |    |
| 270   | 46.2 | 11.3             |     | 88.3  | 26.01           | .48                         |         |                                     |    |
| 315   | 48.8 | 11.3             |     | 90.8  | 34.67           | .86                         |         |                                     |    |
| 135   | 47.6 | 11.5             | 200 | 89.6  | 30.20           | .65                         |         |                                     |    |
| 135   | 45.5 | 11.5             | 250 | 87.5  | 23.75           | .61                         |         |                                     |    |
| 135   | 43.5 | 11.5             | 300 | 85.7  | 19.28           | .57                         |         |                                     |    |
| HARMONIC MEASUREMENTS 19.993 MHz  |      |                  |     |   |                 |                             |         |                                     |    |
| 135   | 58.0 | 11.0 × 108       | 200 | 97.9  | 78.52           | 3.98                        |         |                                     |    |
| 135   | 56.0 | 11.0 × 108       | 250 | 95.2  | 57.54           | 3.34                        |         |                                     |    |
| 135   | 54.0 | 11.0 × 108       | 300 | 93.8  | 48.98           | 3.48                        |         |                                     |    |
| HARMONIC MEASUREMENTS AT 29.993 MHz   |      |                  |     |   |                 |                             |         |                                     |    |
| 135   | 50.5 | 2.5 × 116        | 200 | 88.8 <del>27.8</del>                        | 27.54           | 8.22                        |         |                                     |    |
| 135   | 48.6 | 2.5 × 116        | 250 | 86.9  | 22.14           | 8.29                        |         |                                     |    |
| 135   | 48.6 | 2.5 × 116        | 300 | 86.9  | 22.14           | 11.92                       |         |                                     |    |
| "29"  |      |                  |     |   |                 |                             |         |                                     |    |

R  
AV = .70R<sub>av</sub> = 3.69  
AV 8.26



SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE) \_\_\_\_\_

LOG NUMBER 2 SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_EQUIPMENT LOG FOR MULTI TOWER STUDY  
(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S) \_\_\_\_\_ *6712101*

| DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE<br>OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION<br>DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY<br>(1) | TIME<br>AND<br>HOURS OF<br>OPERATION<br>(2) | TYPE OF<br>OPERATION<br>(3) |    | CUMULATIVE<br>OPERATING TIME<br>(4) |    |
|---|---|-----------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|
|   |   | STANDBY                     | ON | STANDBY                             | ON |
| 5-7-75 WARM, SUNNY, CALM  |   |                             |    |                                     |    |
| RADIATION AT 9.993 MHz 10:00  |   |                             |    |                                     |    |
| 4 TOWER ARRAY - DOUBLE INSULATION OF TOWER, FIELD STRENGTH:   |   |                             |    |                                     |    |
| 135° 11 nV 47.2 dL 200'   |   |                             |    |                                     |    |
| INPUT VOLTAGE WITH MAN INSIDE ARRAY TO READ OSCILLOSCOPE  |   |                             |    |                                     |    |
| 15V p/p Current 12-12.5 nV  |   |                             |    |                                     |    |
| At junction end Voltage = 28 V p/p  |   |                             |    |                                     |    |
| Removed extensions ground leads in array floor.   |   |                             |    |                                     |    |
| 135° 10.5 nV 47.0 dL 200'   |   |                             |    |                                     |    |



SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE)

LOG NUMBER 2 SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBEREQUIPMENT LOG FOR MULTI TOWER STUDY

(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S)

*G. T. ...*

| DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY<br>(1)   | TIME AND HOURS OF OPERATION<br>(2) | TYPE OF OPERATION<br>(3) |          | CUMULATIVE OPERATING TIME<br>(4) |            |
|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|------------|
|   |                                    | STANDBY                  | ON       | STANDBY                          | ON         |
| 5-8-75 WARM, SUNNY, CALM  |                                    |                          |          |                                  |            |
| IMPEDANCE MEASUREMENT 2-ANTENNA ARRAY - DIAGONAL, TOP AND BOTTOM OF TOWER INSULATED |                                    |                          |          |                                  |            |
| <u>f</u>  | <u>NULL</u>                        | <u>X</u>                 | <u>R</u> | <u>X<sub>i</sub></u>             | <u>C/L</u> |
| 4   | 5000                               | 3850                     | 0.6      | -j288                            | C          |
| 6   |                                    | 4050                     | 1.1      | -j158                            |            |
| 8   |                                    | 4350                     | 1.6      | -j81                             |            |
| 9   |                                    | 4500                     | 2.0      | -j56                             |            |
| 10  |                                    | 4750                     | 2.4      | -j25                             |            |
| 11  | 5000                               | 5000                     | 2.9      | 0                                | C          |
| 12  | 0                                  | 220                      | 4.2      | +j18                             | L          |
| 14  | 0                                  | 850                      | 4.9      | +j61                             | L          |
| 16  | 0                                  | 1750                     | 7.9      | +j109                            | L          |
| 20  | 0                                  | 4800                     | 15.5     | +j240                            | L          |
| 25  | 5000                               | 3500                     | 0        | -j60                             | +j380 C    |
| 25  |                                    | 3200                     |          | -j72                             |            |
| 25  |                                    | 1700                     |          | -j132                            | +j390      |
| 25  |                                    | 0                        |          | -j200                            |            |
| 27  |                                    | 1850                     |          | -j117                            | +j486      |
| 27  |                                    | 850                      |          | -j154                            |            |
| 30  |                                    | 2400                     |          | -j87                             | +j465      |
| 30  |                                    | 1800                     | 0        | -j107                            |            |
| Repeat<br>11  | 5000                               | 4900                     | 2.8      | -j9                              | C          |

$$\text{SLOPE} = \frac{56}{2} = 27.5$$

$$X_c = \frac{27.5 + 25}{2} = 1.50$$

$$C = 106 \mu F$$

100pF CAP ONLY

100pF CAP + ANT

47pF CAP ONLY

47pF + ANT

47pF CAP ONLY

47pF + ANT

47pF CAP ONLY

47pF + ANT

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE)

LOG NUMBER

2

SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER

EQUIPMENT LOG FOR MULTI TOWER STUDY

(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S)

470.12200

| DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE<br>OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION<br>DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY<br>(1) |      |      |      |                                |     | TIME<br>AND<br>HOURS OF<br>OPERATION<br>(2) | TYPE OF<br>OPERATION<br>(3) |    | CUMULATIVE<br>OPERATING TIME<br>(4) |                |
|---|------|------|------|--------------------------------|-----|---|-----------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----------------|
|   |      |      |      |                                |     |   | STANDBY                     | ON | STANDBY                             | ON             |
| 5-9-75 WARM, CLEAR, CALM  |      |      |      |                                |     |   |                             |    |                                     |                |
| IMPEDANCE MEASUREMENT DUAL ANTENNA- DOUBLE INSULATION<br>HIGH FREQUENCY POINTS  |      |      |      |                                |     |   |                             |    |                                     |                |
| f   | NULL | X    | R    | X <sub>i</sub> /X <sub>e</sub> | C/L | X <sub>i</sub>                              | REMARKS                     |    |                                     |                |
| 16  | 0    | 1700 | 7    | +106                           | L   |   |                             |    |                                     |                |
| 17  | 0    | 2250 | 6.8  | +132                           | L   |   |                             |    |                                     |                |
| 18  | 0    | 3100 | 4.5  | +172                           | L   |   |                             |    |                                     |                |
| 19  | 0    | 4200 | 6.4  | +221                           | L   |   |                             |    |                                     |                |
| 20  | 0    | 4900 | 19.5 | +243                           | L   |   |                             |    |                                     |                |
| 22  | 5000 | 3300 | 0    | -77                            | C   | +262  |                             |    |                                     | 470F CAP       |
| 22  |      | 2600 |      | -109                           |     |   |                             |    |                                     | 470F CAP + ANT |
| 24  |      | 3600 |      | -58                            |     | +218  |                             |    |                                     | 470F CAP       |
| 24  |      | 3100 |      | -79                            |     |   |                             |    |                                     | 470F CAP + ANT |
| 26  |      | 3750 |      | -48                            |     | +240  |                             |    |                                     | 470F CAP       |
| 26  | 5000 | 3450 | 0    | -60                            | C   |   |                             |    |                                     | 470F CAP + ANT |
| 27  | 5000 | 1750 | 0    | -120                           | C   | +454  |                             |    |                                     | 470F CAP       |
| 27  | 5000 | 600  | 0    | -163                           | C   |   |                             |    |                                     | 470F CAP + ANT |
| 30  | 5000 | 1900 | 0    | -103                           | C   | +721  |                             |    |                                     | 470F CAP       |
| 30  | 5000 | 1400 | 0    | -120                           | C   |   |                             |    |                                     | 470F CAP + ANT |
| 30  | 5000 | 2000 | 0    | -100                           | C   | +766  |                             |    |                                     | 470F CAP       |
| 30  | 5000 | 1550 | 0    | -115                           | C   |   |                             |    |                                     | 470F CAP + ANT |
| 32  |      | 750  | 0    | -133                           | C   | +902  |                             |    |                                     | 270F CAP       |
| 32  |      | 0    | 0    | -156                           |     |   |                             |    |                                     | 270F + ANT     |
| 35  |      | 1400 | 0    | -103                           |     | +1429                                       |                             |    |                                     | 270F           |
| 35  |      | 1100 | 0    | -111                           |     |   |                             |    |                                     | 270F + ANT     |
| 40  |      | 2000 | 0    | -75                            |     | -487  |                             |    |                                     | 270F           |
| 40  |      | 2400 | 0    | -65                            |     |   |                             |    |                                     | 270F + ANT     |
| 42.5  |      | 3400 | 0    | -38                            |     | -58   |                             |    |                                     | 270F           |
| 42.5  | 5000 | 4000 | 0    | -23                            | C   |   |                             |    |                                     | 270F + ANT     |









SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE) \_\_\_\_\_

LOG NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

EQUIPMENT LOG FOR MULTI TOWER STUDY

(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S) \_\_\_\_\_

*4/12/68*

| DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE<br>OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION<br>DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY<br>(1)                        |                      |        |       |                  | TIME<br>AND<br>HOURS OF<br>OPERATION<br>(2) | TYPE OF<br>OPERATION<br>(3) |         | CUMULATIVE<br>OPERATING TIME<br>(4) |              |
|--|----------------------|--------|-------|------------------|---|-----------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
|  |                      |        |       |                  |   | STANDBY<br>✓                | ON<br>✓ | STANDBY                             | ON           |
| 5/14/15    SUNNY, WARM -75°F, (CALM)   |                      |        |       |                  |   |                             |         |                                     |              |
| RADIATING AT 9.993 MHz FROM GROUND POSITION. RODS INSULATED<br>TOP & BOTTOM - 22 FT DIAMETER - 2 FT FROM FLEET POINT IS<br>LOCATION OF ANTENNA |                      |        |       |                  |   |                             |         |                                     |              |
| <div style="text-align: center;"></div>  |                      |        |       |                  |   |                             |         |                                     |              |
| AZIMUTH  | DB                   | Imv    | d     | Edb above<br>1mv | Emv   | Rn calc                     |         |                                     |              |
| 0°   | 48.6                 | 11.0mv | 200   | 90.1             | 31.99                                       | .77                         |         |                                     |              |
| 45°  | 48.6                 |        |       | 90.6             | 33.88                                       | .87                         |         |                                     |              |
| 90°  | 48.6                 |        |       | 90.1             | 31.99                                       | .77                         |         |                                     |              |
| 135°   | 47.6 <del>48.6</del> |        |       | 89.6             | 30.20                                       | .69                         |         |                                     |              |
| 180°   | 49.0                 |        |       | 81.0             | 35.48                                       | .95                         |         |                                     | .842         |
| 225°   | 49.2                 |        |       | 91.2             | 36.31                                       | .99                         |         |                                     | <u>avg</u>   |
| 270°   | 47.8                 | 89.8   | 30.90 | .72              |   |                             |         |                                     |              |
| 315°   | 49.0                 | 91.0   | 35.48 | .95              |   |                             |         |                                     |              |
| 157 1/2°   | 48.3                 | 11.0mv | 200   | 90.3             | 32.73                                       | .81                         |         |                                     |              |
| SECOND & THIRD HARMONIC READINGS WITH SAME SETUP   |                      |        |       |                  |   |                             |         |                                     |              |
| 135  | 55.2                 | 8.2    | 200   |                  |   |                             |         |                                     | } 19.993 MHz |
| 180  | 55.2                 | 8.2    | 200   |                  |   |                             |         |                                     |              |
| 225  | 54.8                 | 8.2    | 200   |                  |   |                             |         |                                     |              |
| 135  | 39.2                 | 1.55   | 200   |                  |   |                             |         |                                     |              |
| 180  | 39.3                 | ↓      | 200   |                  |   |                             |         |                                     |              |
| 225  | 39.3                 |        | 200   |                  |   |                             |         |                                     |              |
| 225  | 41.2                 |        | 150   |                  |   |                             |         |                                     |              |
| 225  | 38.6                 |        | 250   |                  |   |                             |         |                                     |              |
| 225  | 37.1                 |        | 263   |                  |   |                             |         |                                     |              |





SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE)

LOG NUMBER 2 SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER

EQUIPMENT LOG FOR MULTI TOWER STUDIES

(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S)

| DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY<br>(1) | DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE<br>OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION<br>(2)   | TIME<br>AND<br>HOURS OF<br>OPERATION<br>(3) | TYPE OF<br>OPERATION<br>(4) |      | CUMULATIVE<br>OPERATING TIME<br>(5) |    |
|---------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|------|-------------------------------------|----|
|                                 |   |   | STANDBY                     | ON   | STANDBY                             | ON |
| 5-21-75                         | HOT, WINDY, CLEAR   |   |                             |      |                                     |    |
|                                 | ASSEMBLED 4 - 1.5FT ANTENNAS ON GROUND FOR RADIATION TEST, RADIATED AT 9.493MHZ 13:00-15:30 - ARRAY PATTERN AS ON PAGE 30           |   |                             |      |                                     |    |
|                                 | RESULT:   |   |                             |      |                                     |    |
|                                 | $\frac{A_{T/M}}{180^\circ}$ $\frac{A}{11.2mV}$ $\frac{E_{dt}}{81}$ $\frac{E_{nv/m}}{11.22}$ $\frac{R_{calc}}{.092}$ $\frac{d}{20'}$ |   |                             |      |                                     |    |
| 5/22/75                         | CIRCULAR MEASUREMENT FOR ABOVE CONFIGURATION - RADIATION AT 9.493MHZ 9:00 TO 12:00 AM   |   |                             |      |                                     |    |
| 0                               | 11.2mV  | 81.5  | 11.89                       | .103 |                                     |    |
| 45                              |   | 81.2  | 11.48                       | .096 |                                     |    |
| 90                              |   | 80.5  | 10.59                       | .082 |                                     |    |
| 135                             |   | 80.6  | 10.72                       | .084 |                                     |    |
| 180                             |   | 80.2  | 10.23                       | .076 |                                     |    |
| 225                             |   | 81.4  | 11.75                       | .100 |                                     |    |
| 270                             |   | 81.6  | 12.02                       | .105 |                                     |    |
| 315                             | 11.2mV  | 82.1  | 12.74                       | .118 |                                     |    |
|                                 | VOLTAGE MEASUREMENTS $V_{8/P}$ SCOPE  |   |                             |      |                                     |    |
|                                 |   |   | INPUT: 20Vp/p               |      |                                     |    |
|                                 |   |   | TOP: 110Vp/p                |      |                                     |    |
|                                 |   |   |                             |      | TOWER BOTTOM: 40Vp/p                |    |
|                                 |   |   |                             |      | RADIATION: 110Vp/p                  |    |

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (THIS PAGE) \_\_\_\_\_

LOG NUMBER 2 SYSTEM SERIAL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_EQUIPMENT LOG FOR MULTI TOWER STUDIES  
(Subsystem, Major Unit, Etc.)

EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER(S) \_\_\_\_\_

*G. J. ...*DESCRIBE OR REFERENCE  
OPERATING, MAINTENANCE TEST AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION  
DATE AND SIGN EACH ENTRY  
(1)TIME  
AND  
HOURS OF  
OPERATION  
(2)TYPE OF  
OPERATION  
(3)  
STANDBY ONCUMULATIVE  
OPERATING TIME  
(4)  
STANDBY ON

5/22/75

WARM, WINDY

REPEAT OF 1.5 FT RADIATION TEST BUT TOPS OF ROD ARE  
CONDUCTING - RADIATING AT 9.943 MHz 0900 - 1530

| AZIMUTH | i    | E <sub>db</sub> | E <sub>db</sub> | E <sub>db</sub> | R calc | d   |
|---------|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-----|
| 0       | 11.2 | 39.2            | 84.0            | 11.22           | .092   | 200 |
| 45      |      | 38.9            | 80.3            | 10.35           | .078   |     |
| 90      |      | 38.5            | 80.1            | 10.12           | .074   |     |
| 135     |      | 37.9            | 79.5            | 9.44            | .065   |     |
| 180     |      | 38.4            | 80.0            | 10.0            | .073   |     |
| 225     |      | 39.9            | 81.7            | 12.16           | .08    |     |
| 270     |      | 39.5            | 81.3            | 11.62           | .098   |     |
| 315     | 11.2 | 40.0            | 81.8            | 12.30           | .110   | 200 |
| 135     | 11.2 | 40.0            | 81.8            | 12.30           | .062   | 150 |
| 135     | 11.2 | 35.9            | 77.9            | 7.85            | .070   | 250 |

R<sub>AV</sub> = .087<sub>2</sub>



# LIST OF SYMBOLS

|            |  |                            |
|------------|--|----------------------------|
| $X_i$      | Input reactance of antenna                               | ohms                       |
| $X_{C_a}$  | Antenna capacitive reactance                             | ohms                       |
| $X_{L_a}$  | Antenna inductive reactance                              | ohms                       |
| $R_i$      | Input resistance of antenna                              | ohms                       |
| $R_r$      | Radiation resistance of antenna                          | ohms                       |
| $R_T$      | Total antenna resistance                                 | ohms                       |
| $R_L$      | Antenna loss resistance                                  | ohms                       |
| $E$        | Field intensity  | $\mu\text{v}/\text{meter}$ |
| $\Delta f$ | Intrinsic bandwidth, efficiency bandwidth product        | kHz                        |
| $d$        | Distance from antenna to field intensity measuring point | miles                      |
| $I_a$      | RMS antenna current                                      | amperes                    |
| $P$        | Power  | watts                      |
| $f$        | Frequency  | Hz                         |
| $f_{sr}$   | Series resonant frequency                                | Hz                         |
| $f_o$      | Center frequency   | Hz                         |
| $C_a$      | Antenna capacitance                                      | farad                      |
| $L_a$      | Antenna inductance                                       | henry                      |
| $L_T$      | Transmitter output inductance                            | henry                      |
| $E_{TH}$   | Top hat voltage  | volts                      |
| $E_i$      | Antenna input voltage                                    | volts                      |
| $\eta_A$   | Radiation efficiency                                     |                            |





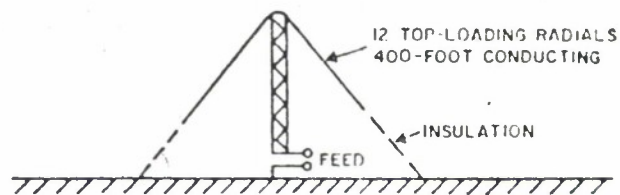


Figure 1. Present Single-Tower Antenna, Elevation View

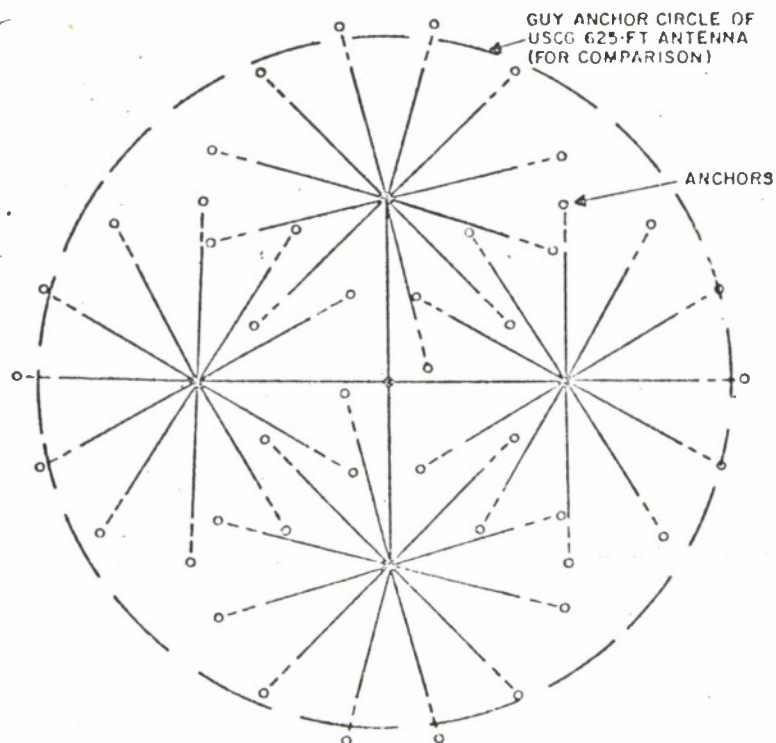
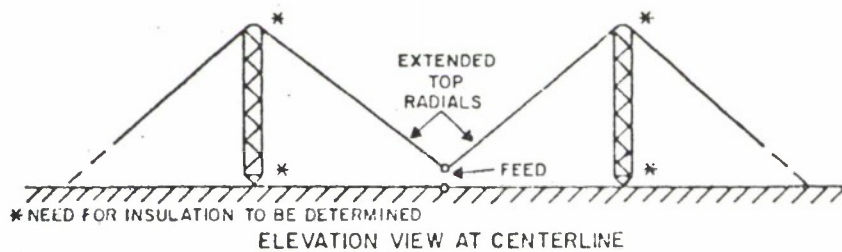


Figure 2. 400-foot, 4-Tower Antenna Array

| MODEL S/N | # OF MODELS | HEIGHT - h | # OF SPARES - N | ACTIVE LENGTH - L | EFFECTIVE GROUND<br>RADIUS - R | SPOKE LENGTH - S |
|-----------|-------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| 1         | 1           | 4          | 12              | 4                 | 4.5                            | 6                |
| 2         | 1           | 6.25       | 24              | 6                 | 8                              | 8.5              |
| 3         | 1           | 3          | 9               | 3                 | 3                              | 3.5              |
| 4         | 3           | 4          | 12              | 4                 | 4.5                            | 5                |
| 5         | 4           | 1.5        | 12              | 1.5               | 1.69                           | 2                |

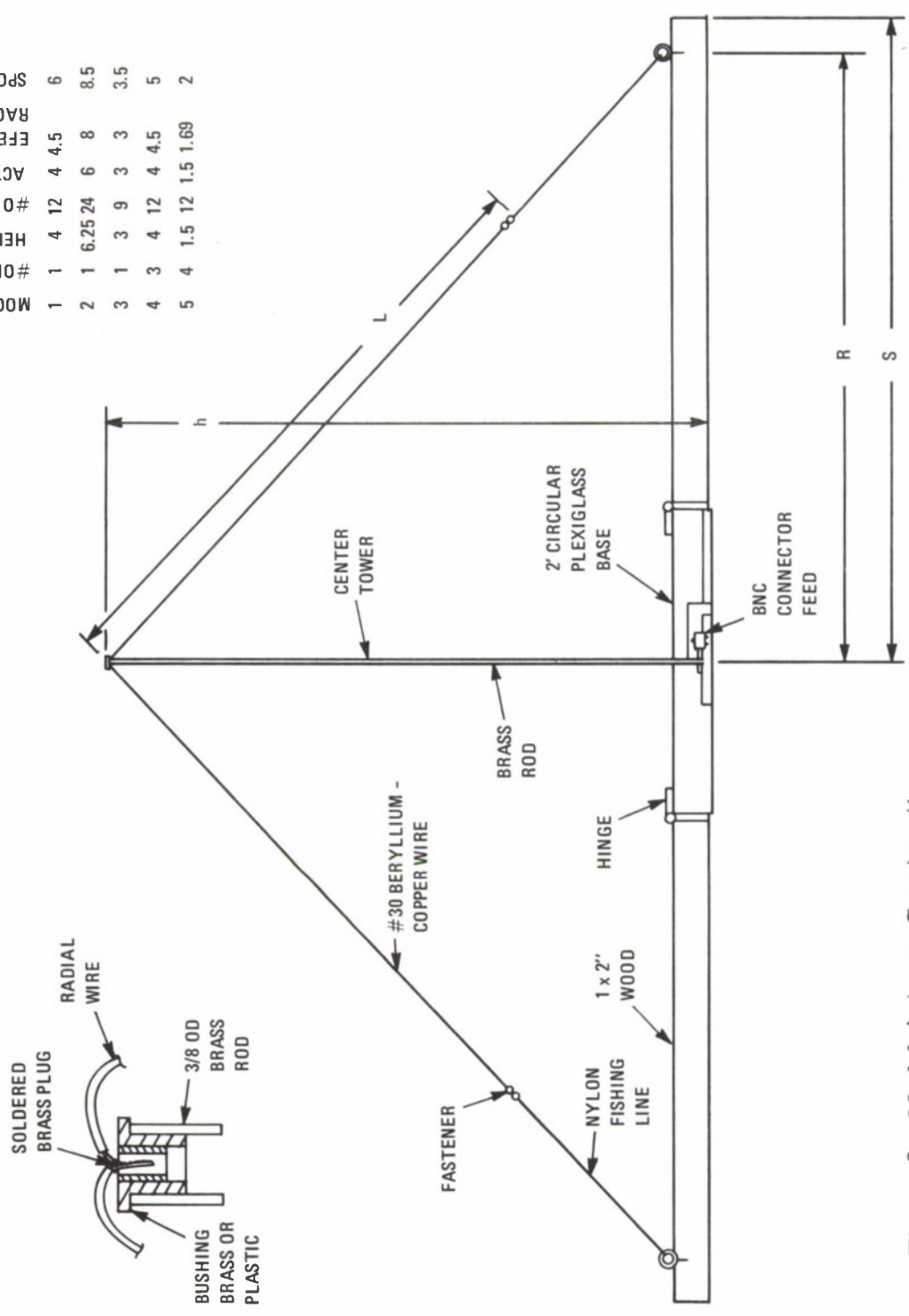


Figure 3. Model Antenna Construction

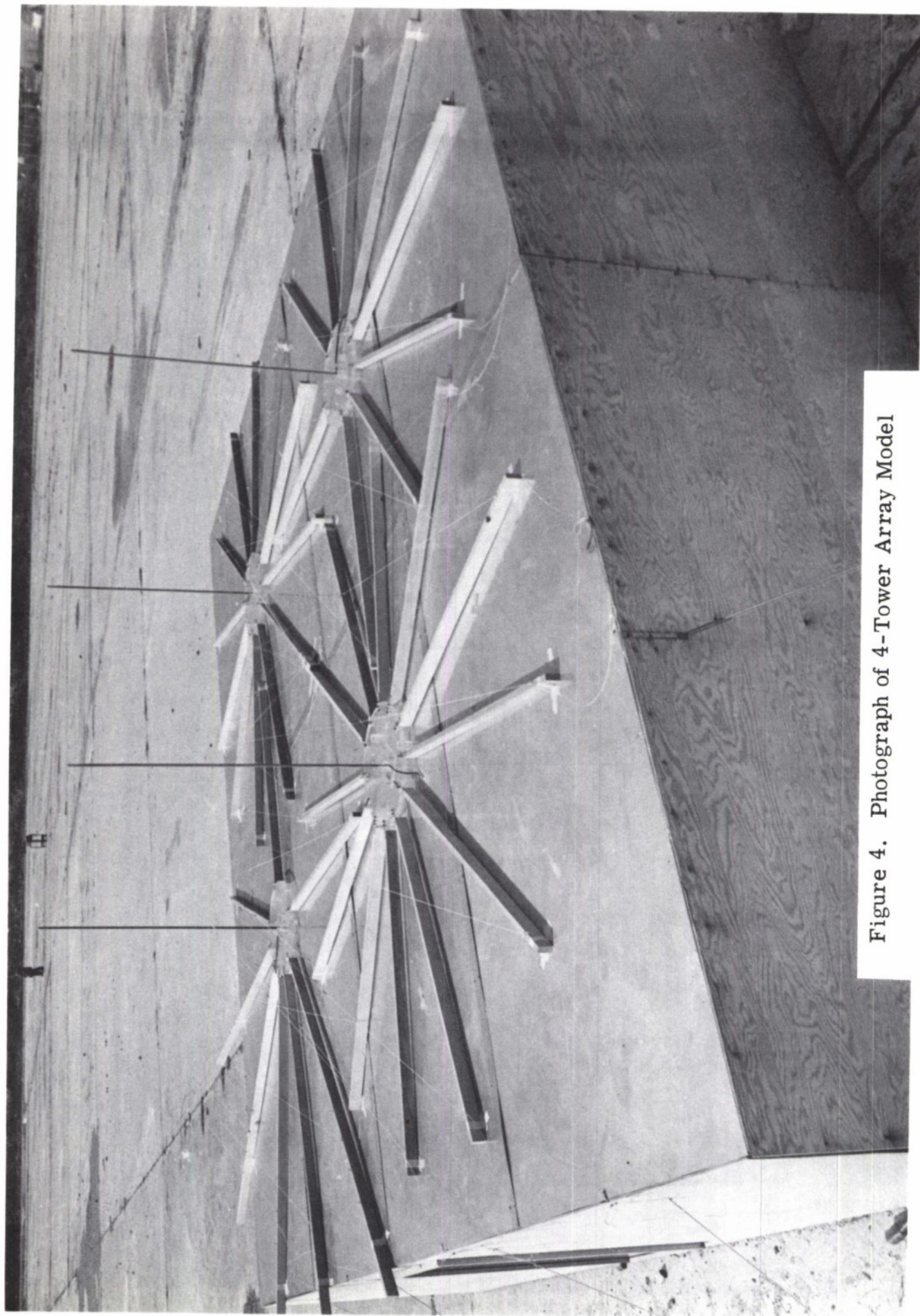


Figure 4. Photograph of 4-Tower Array Model





Figure 5. Photograph of a Model Tower (Close-Up)



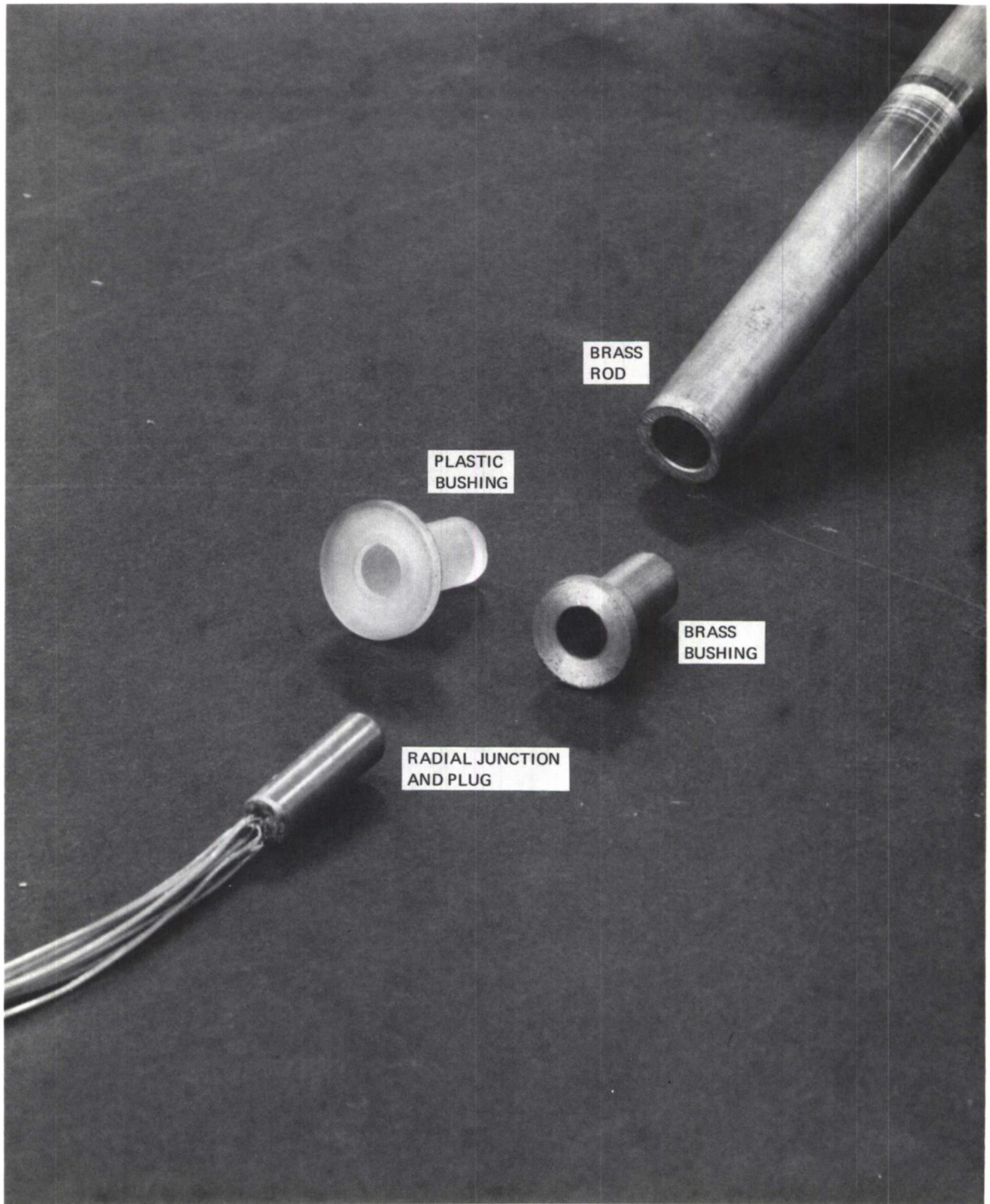


Figure 6. Photograph of Insulator Bushing

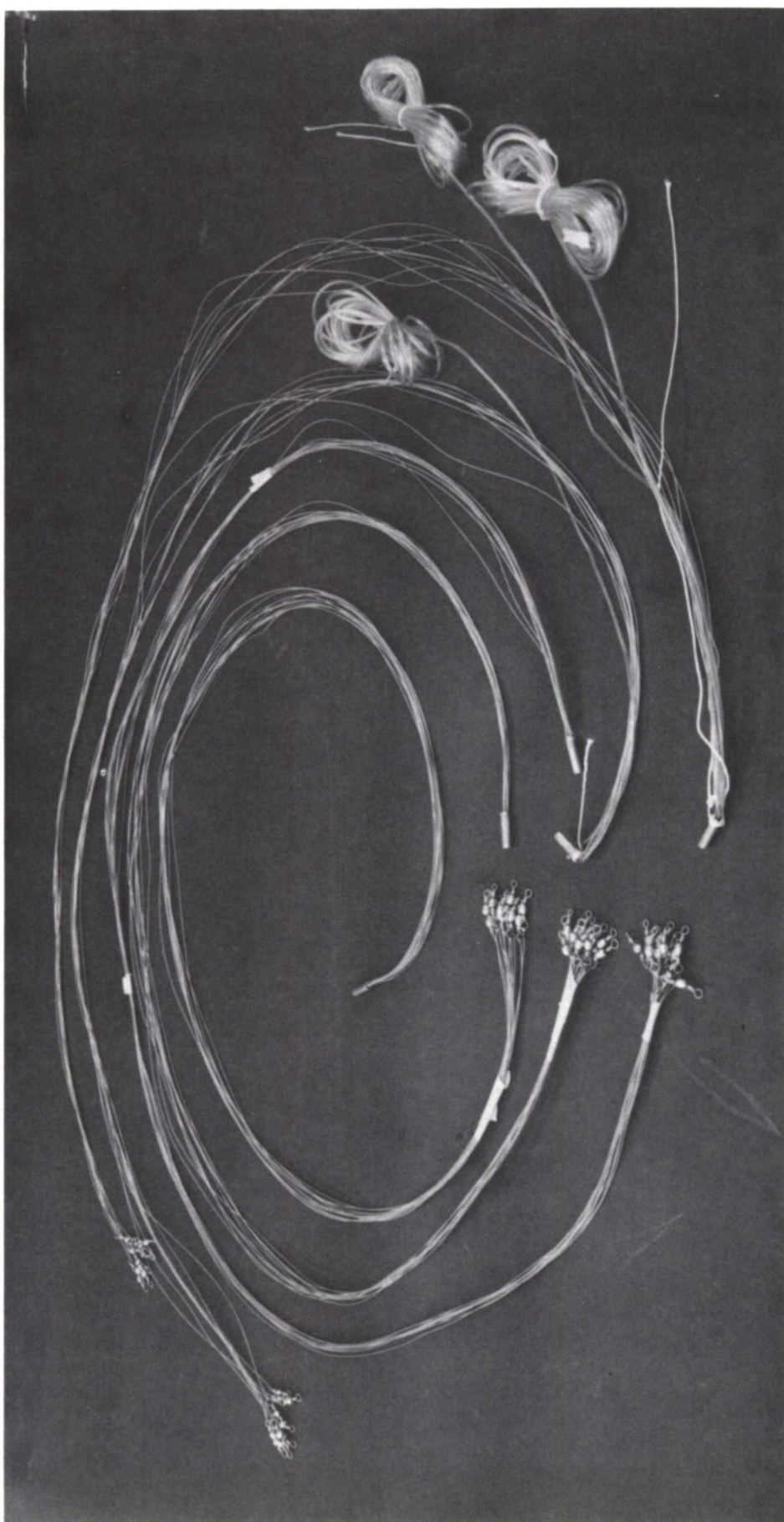
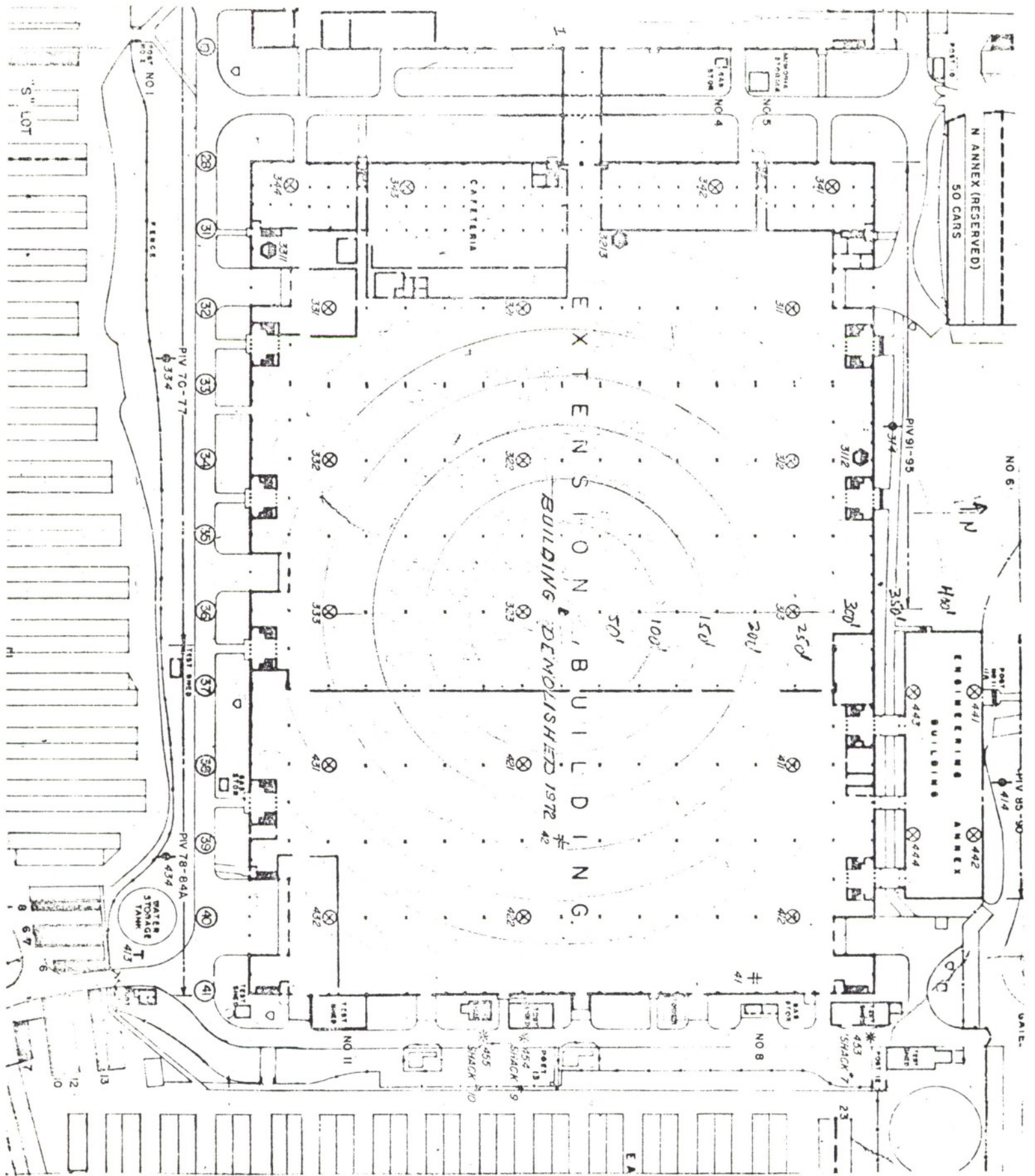


Figure 7. Photograph of Radials



Figure 8. Map of East Field



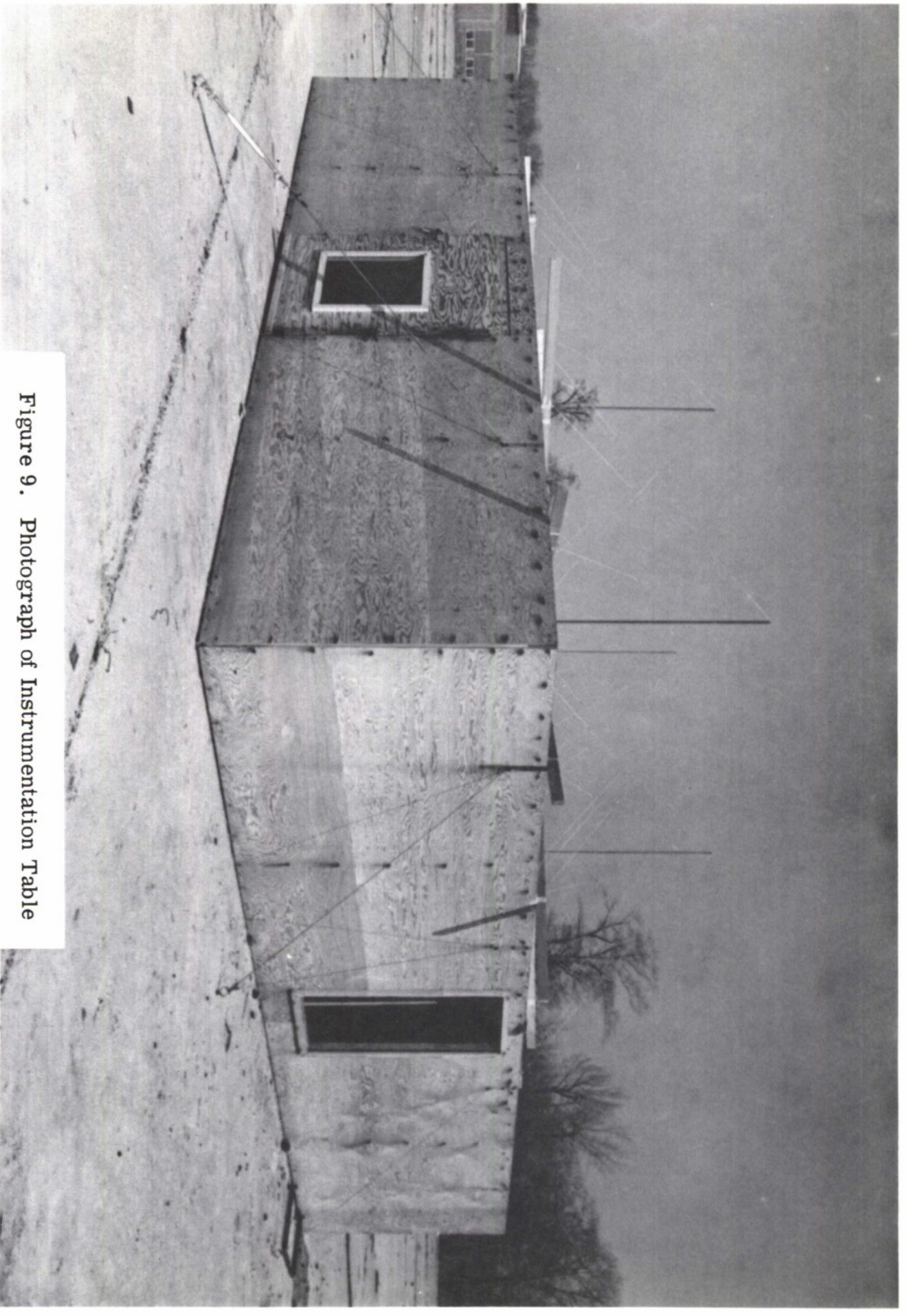


Figure 9. Photograph of Instrumentation Table



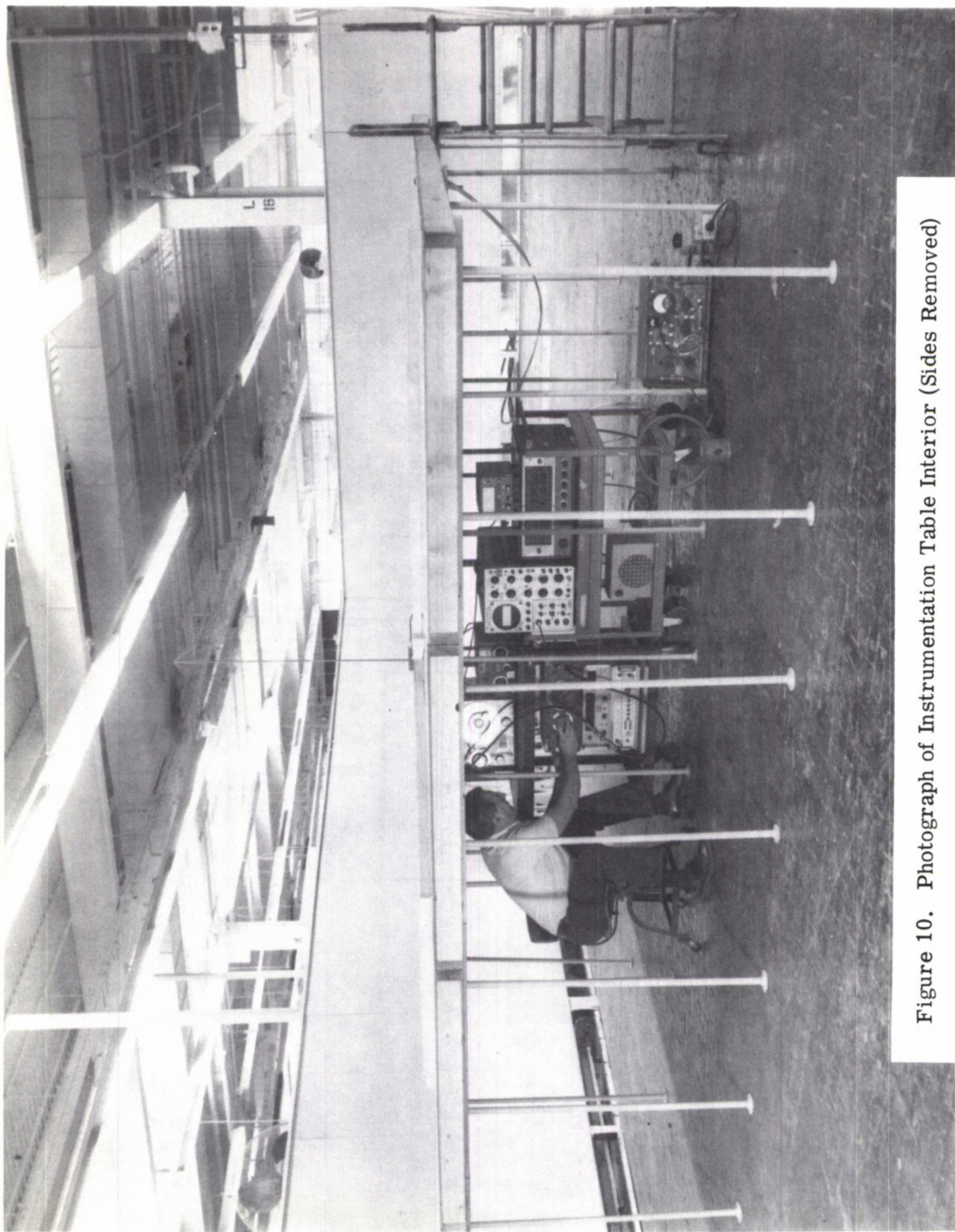


Figure 10. Photograph of Instrumentation Table Interior (Sides Removed)

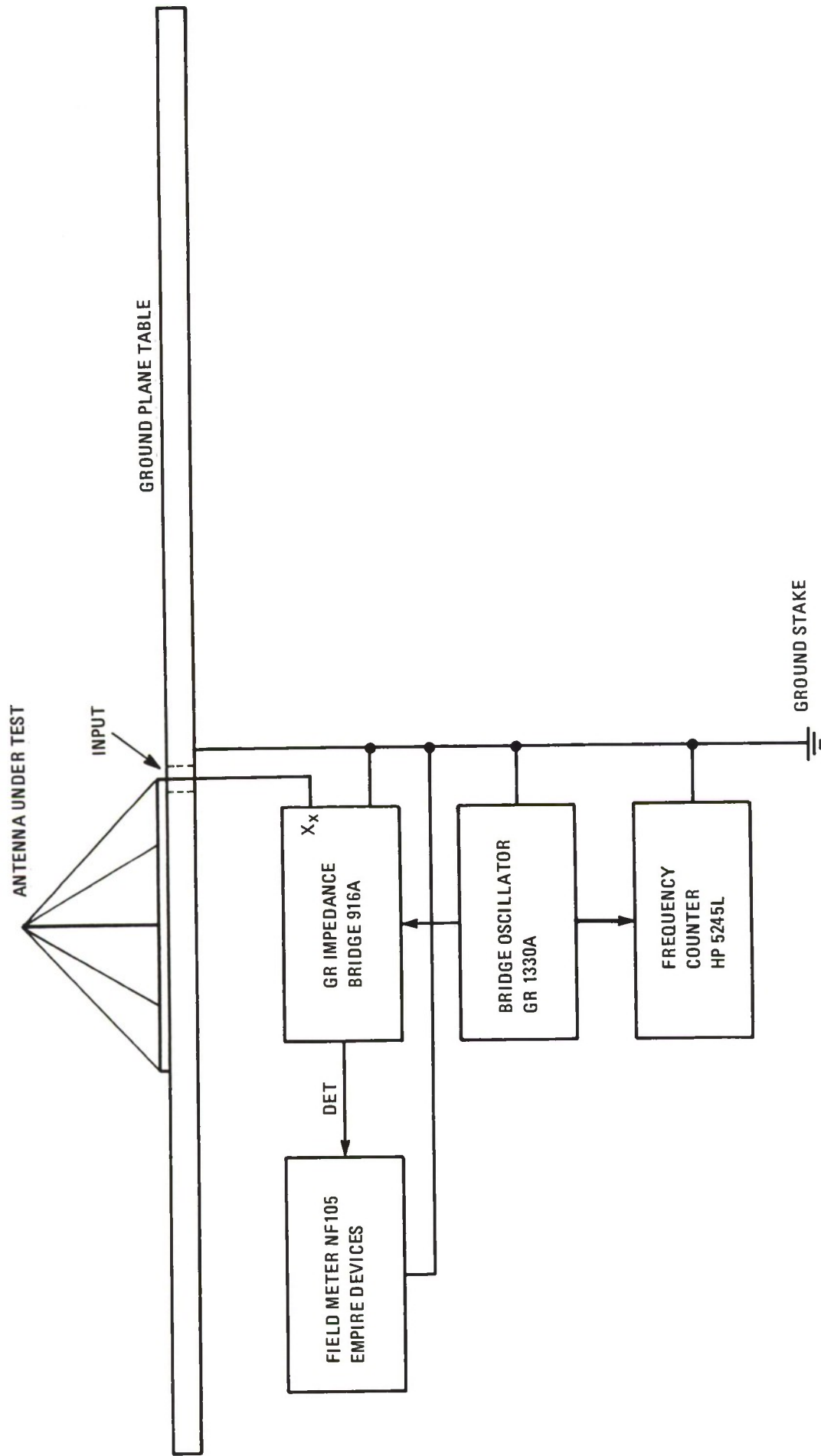


Figure 11. Impedance Measurements Test Equipment Set-Up

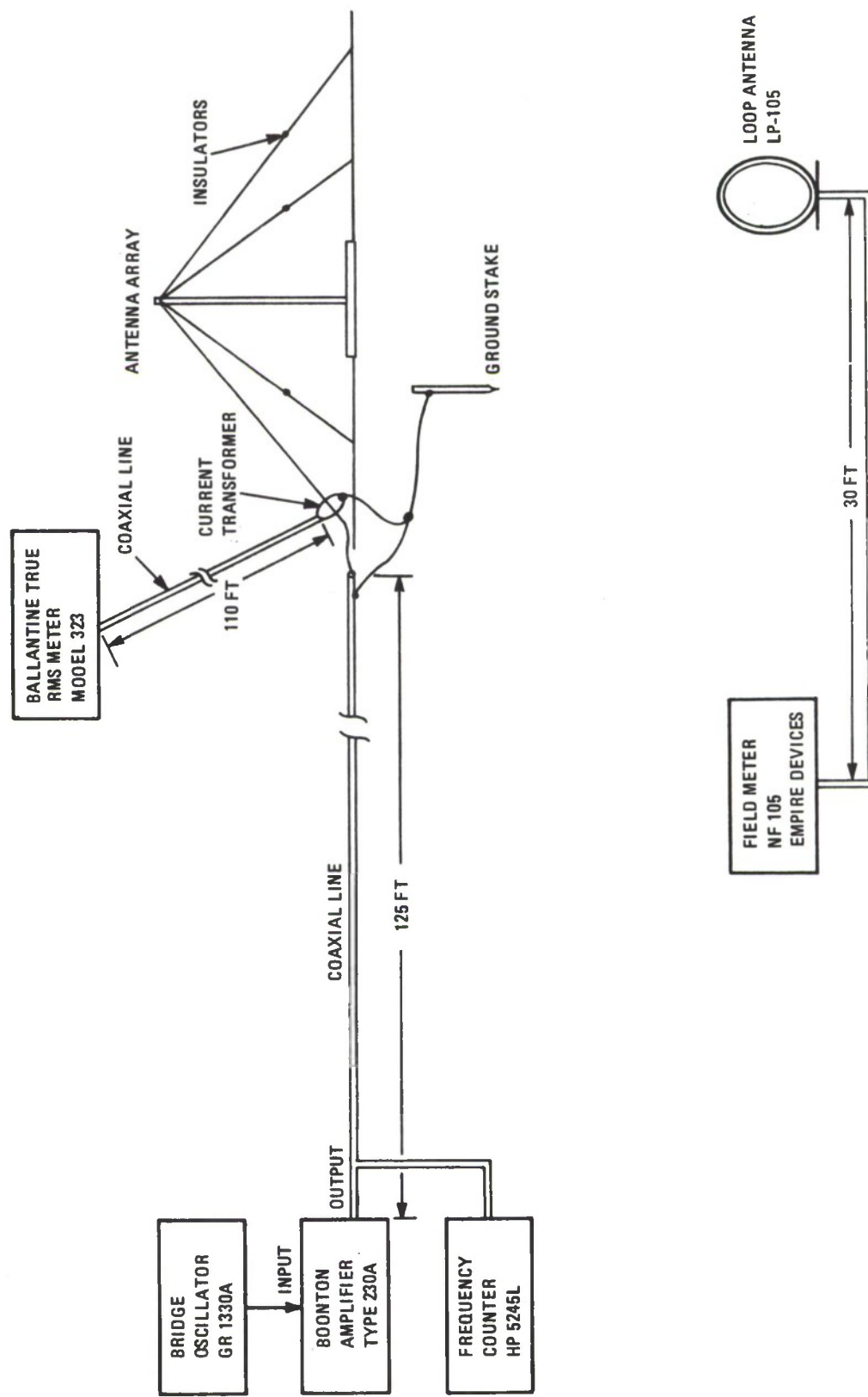


Figure 12. Field Intensity Measurements Test Equipment Set-Up



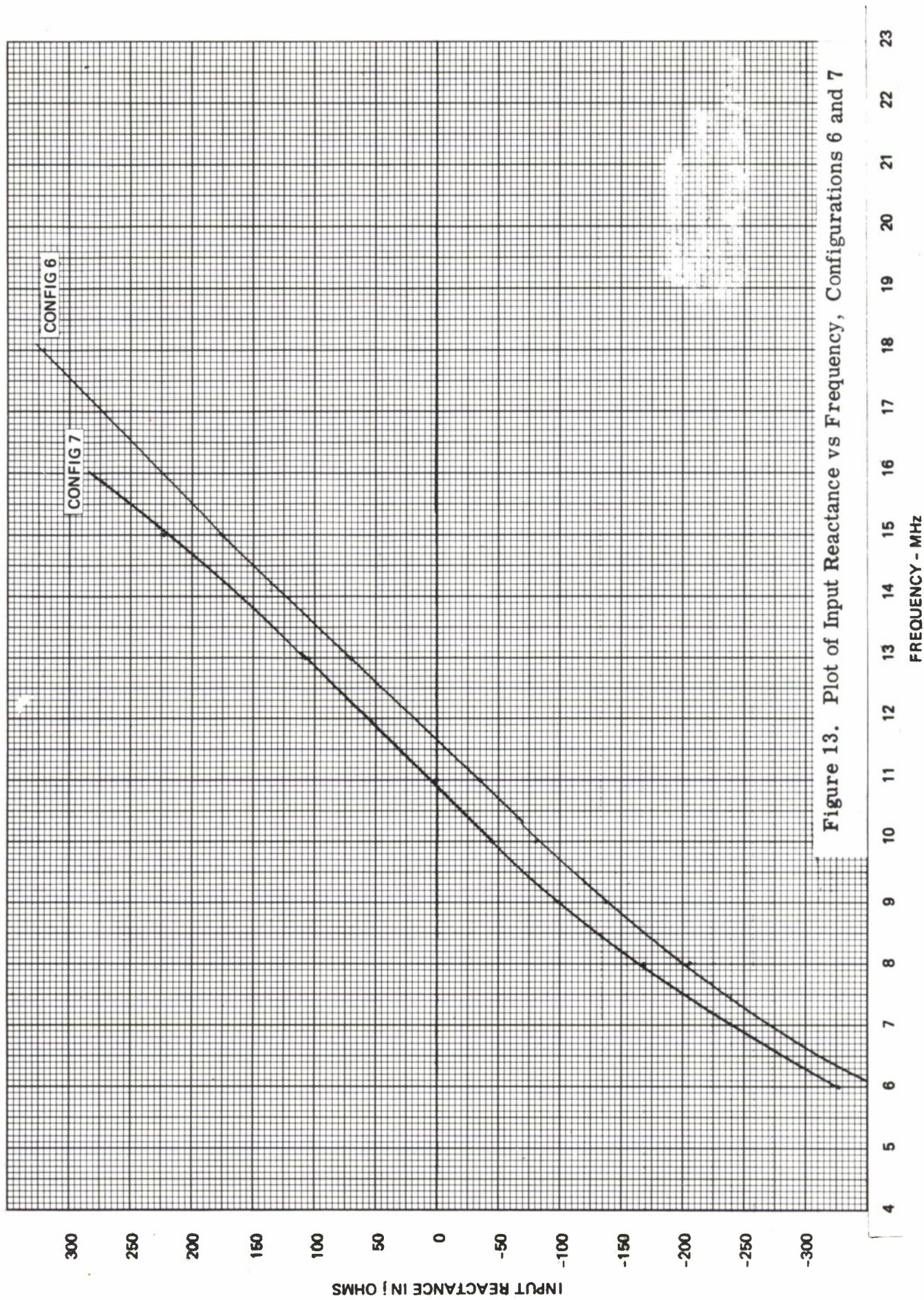


Figure 13. Plot of Input Reactance vs Frequency, Configurations 6 and 7



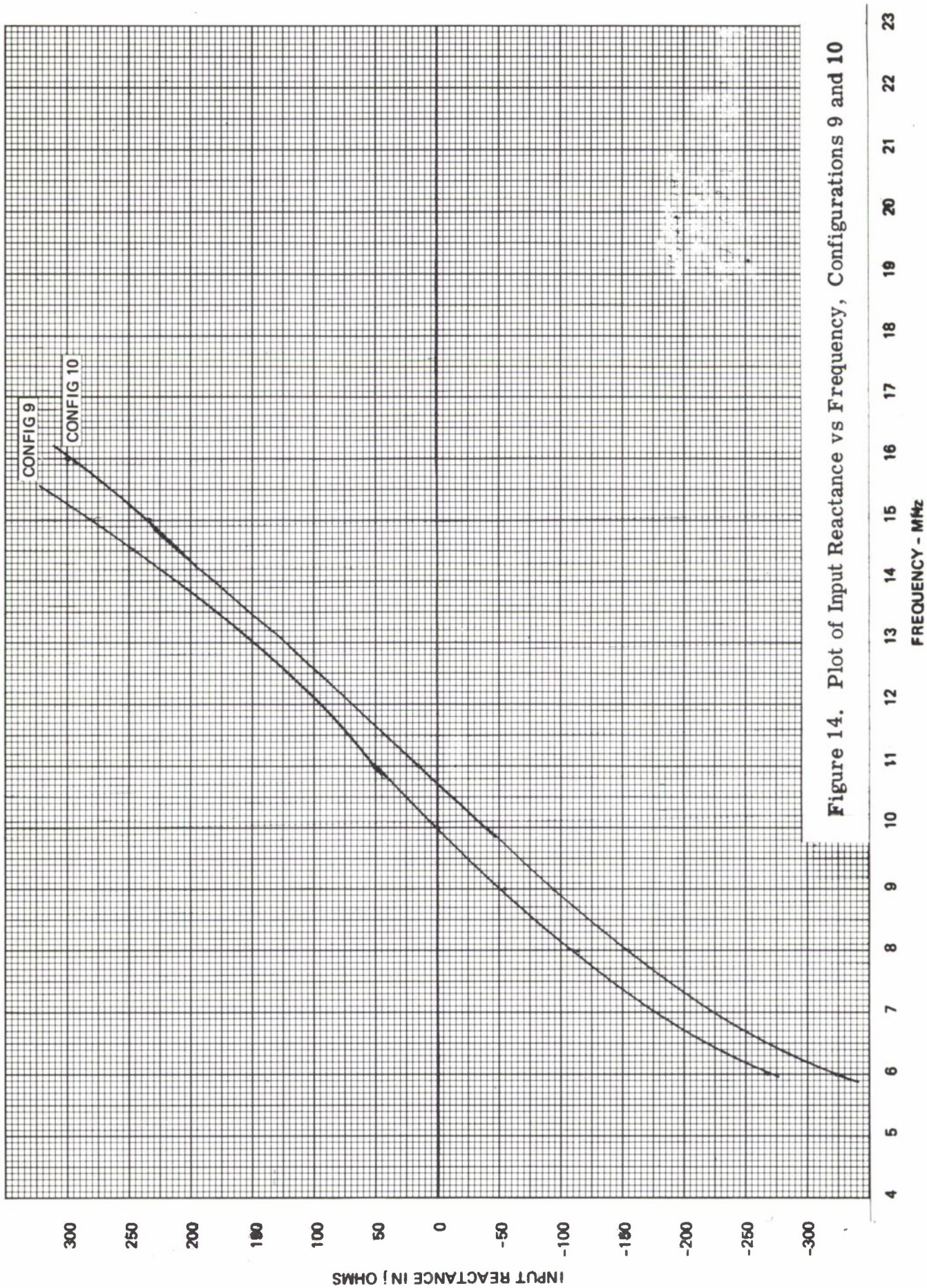


Figure 14. Plot of Input Reactance vs Frequency, Configurations 9 and 10



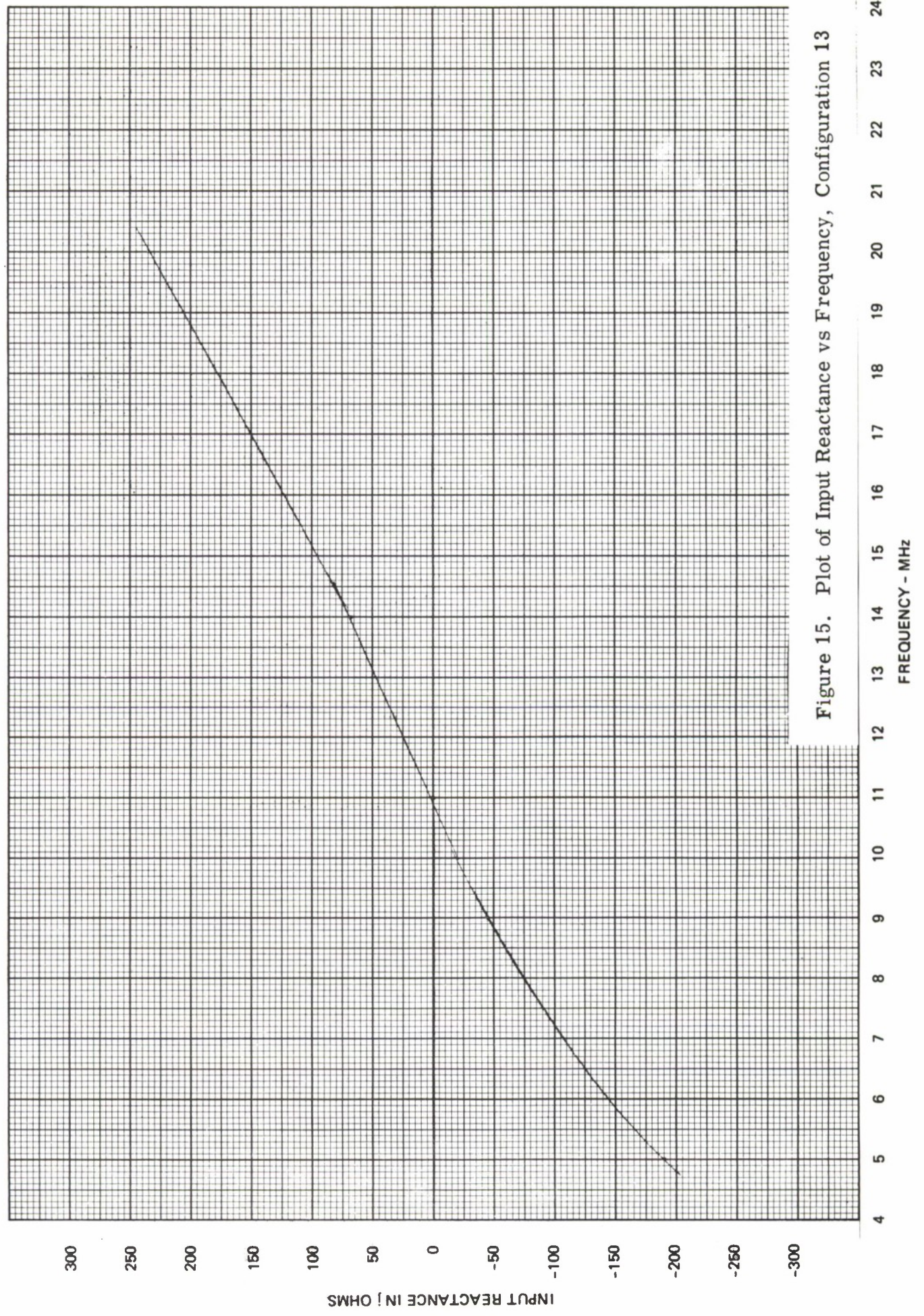


Figure 15. Plot of Input Reactance vs Frequency, Configuration 13



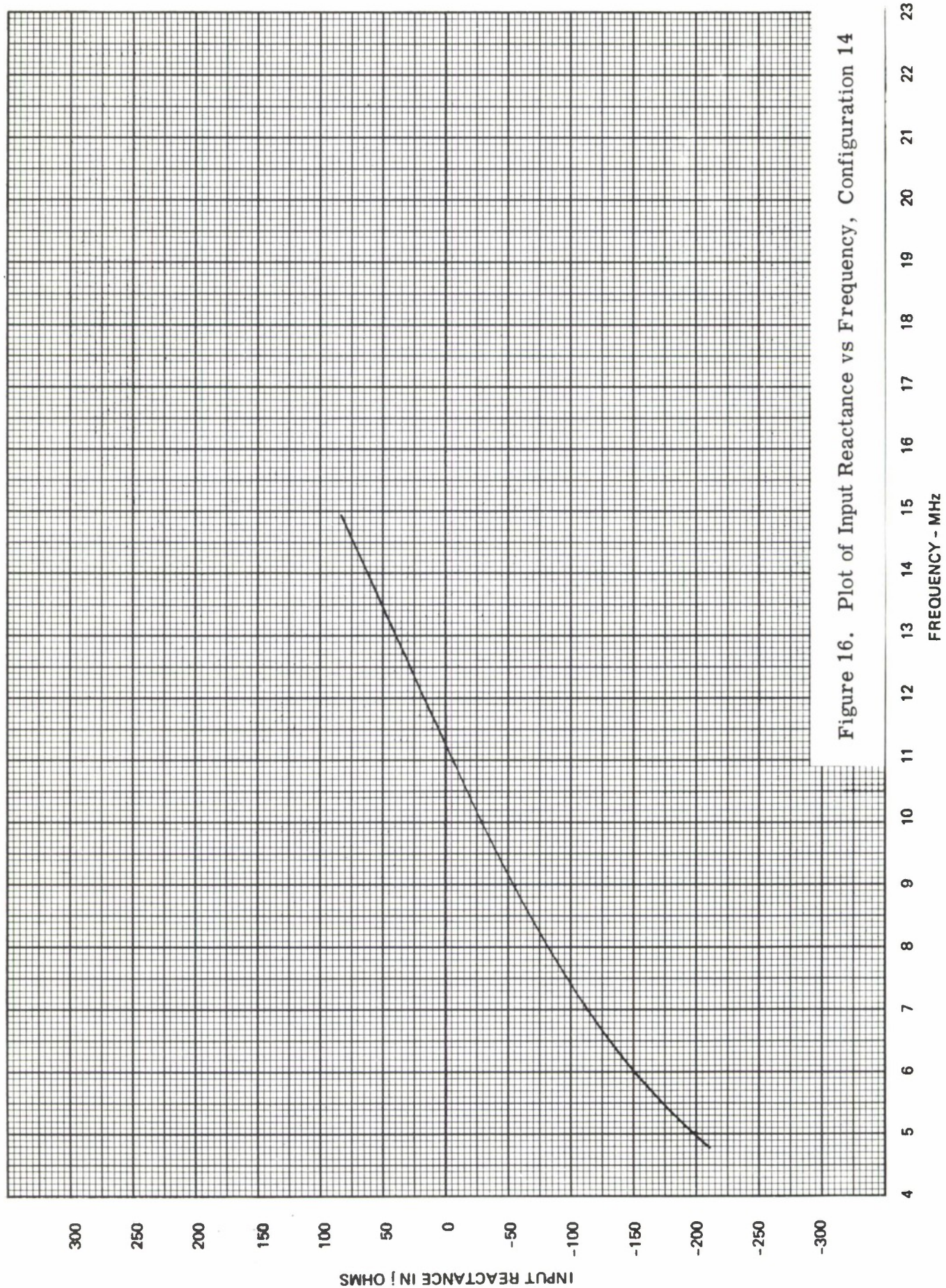


Figure 16. Plot of Input Reactance vs Frequency, Configuration 14



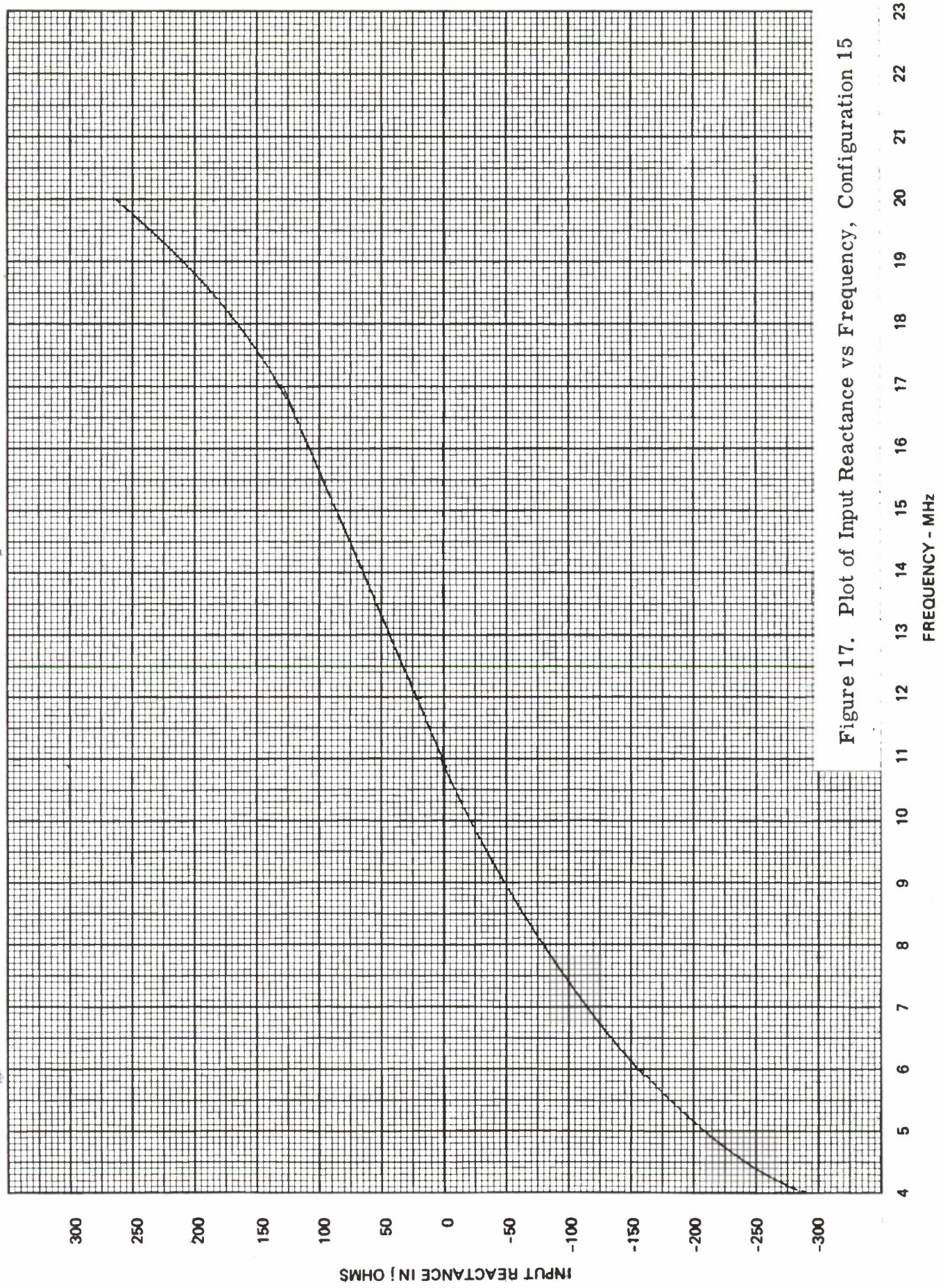


Figure 17. Plot of Input Reactance vs Frequency, Configuration 15



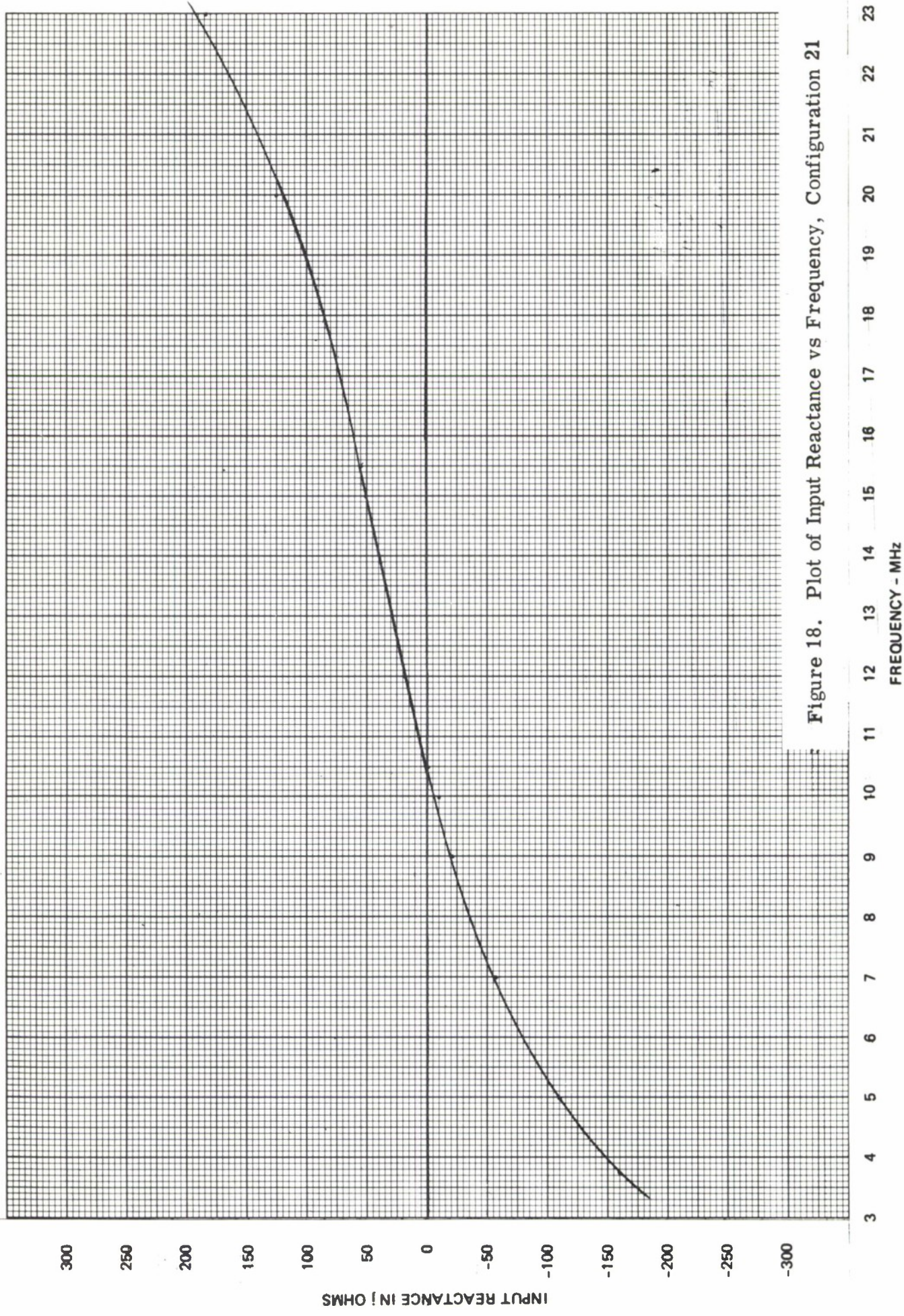


Figure 18. Plot of Input Reactance vs Frequency, Configuration 21



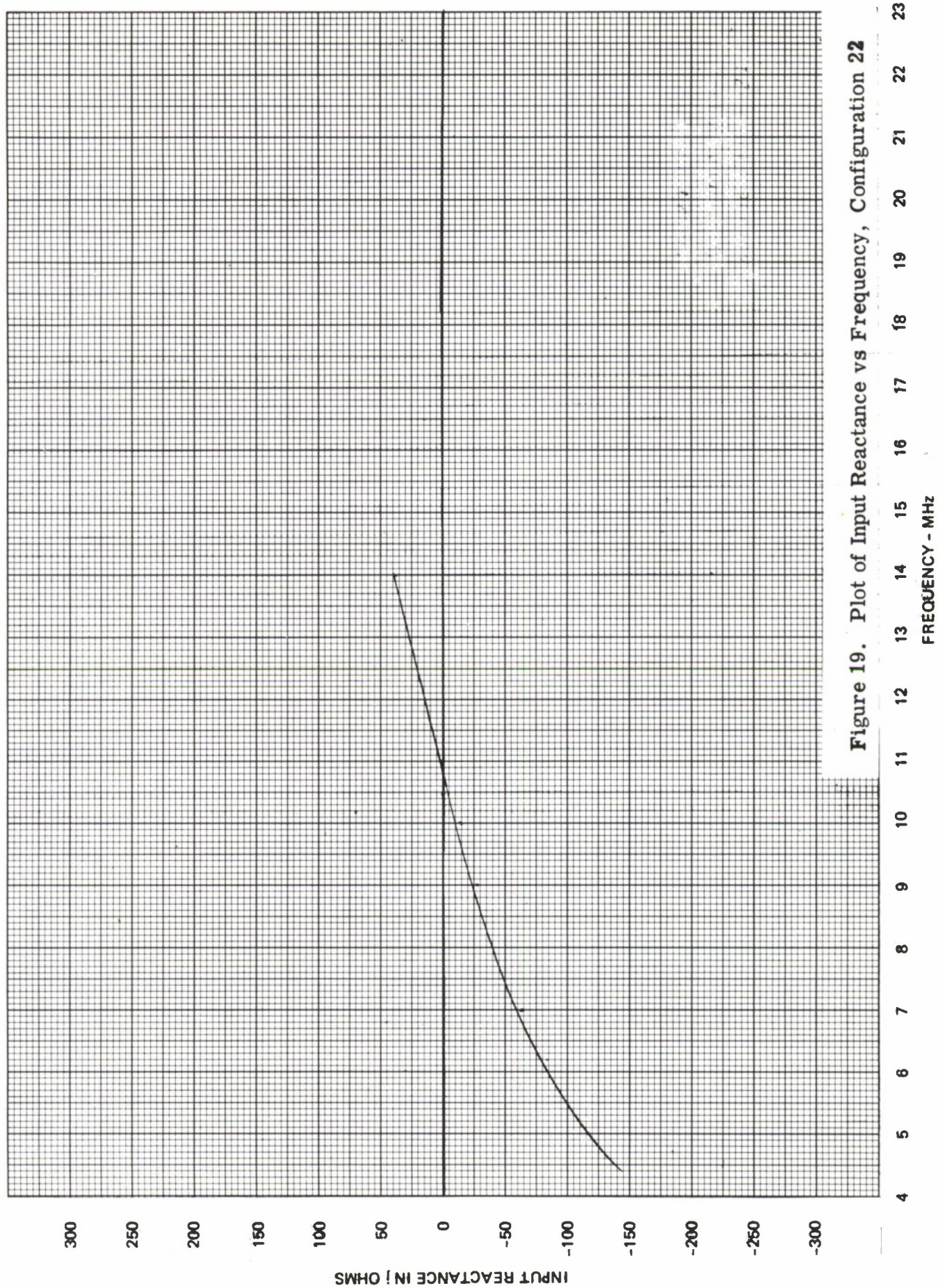


Figure 19. Plot of Input Reactance vs Frequency, Configuration 22



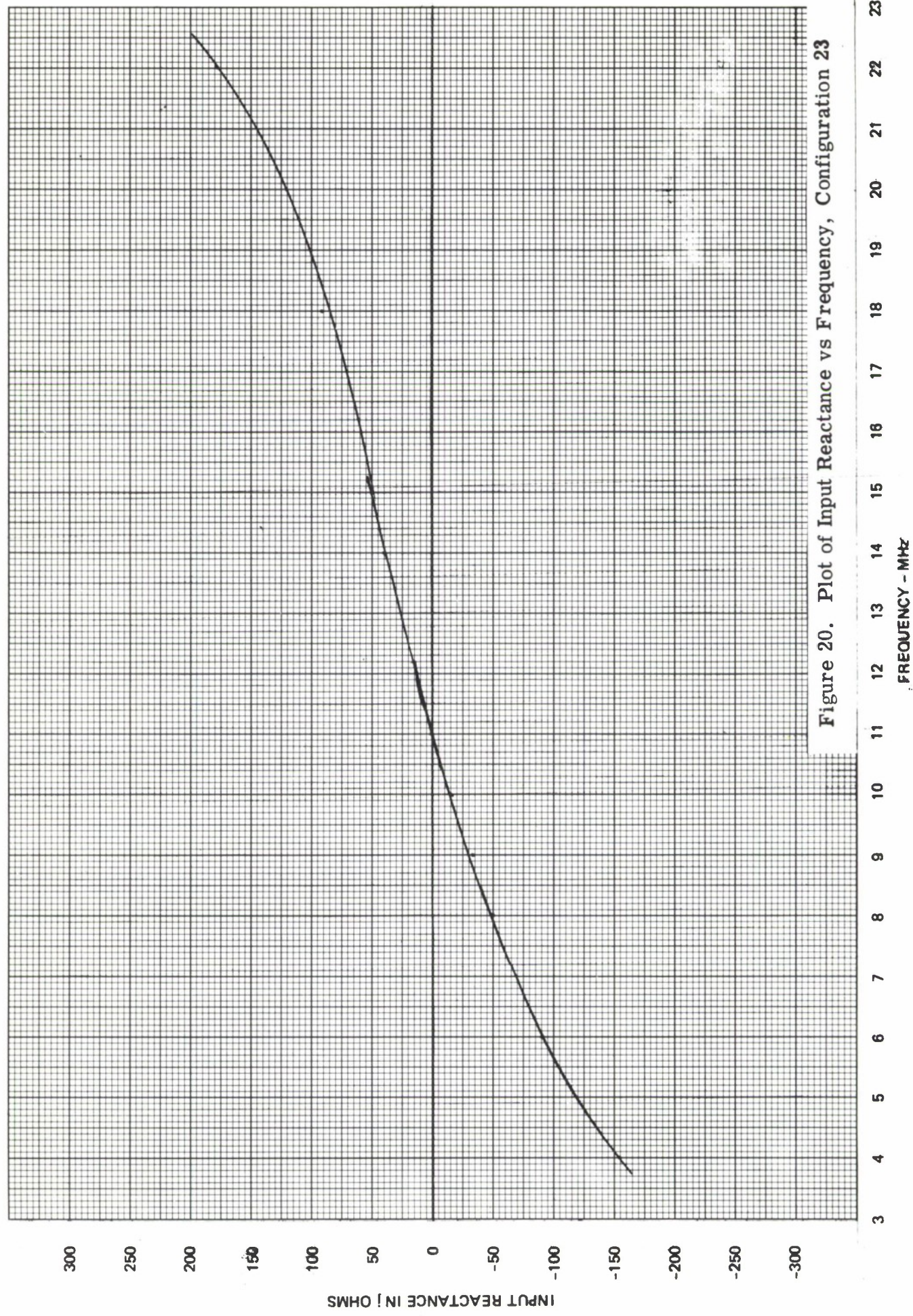


Figure 20. Plot of Input Reactance vs Frequency, Configuration 23



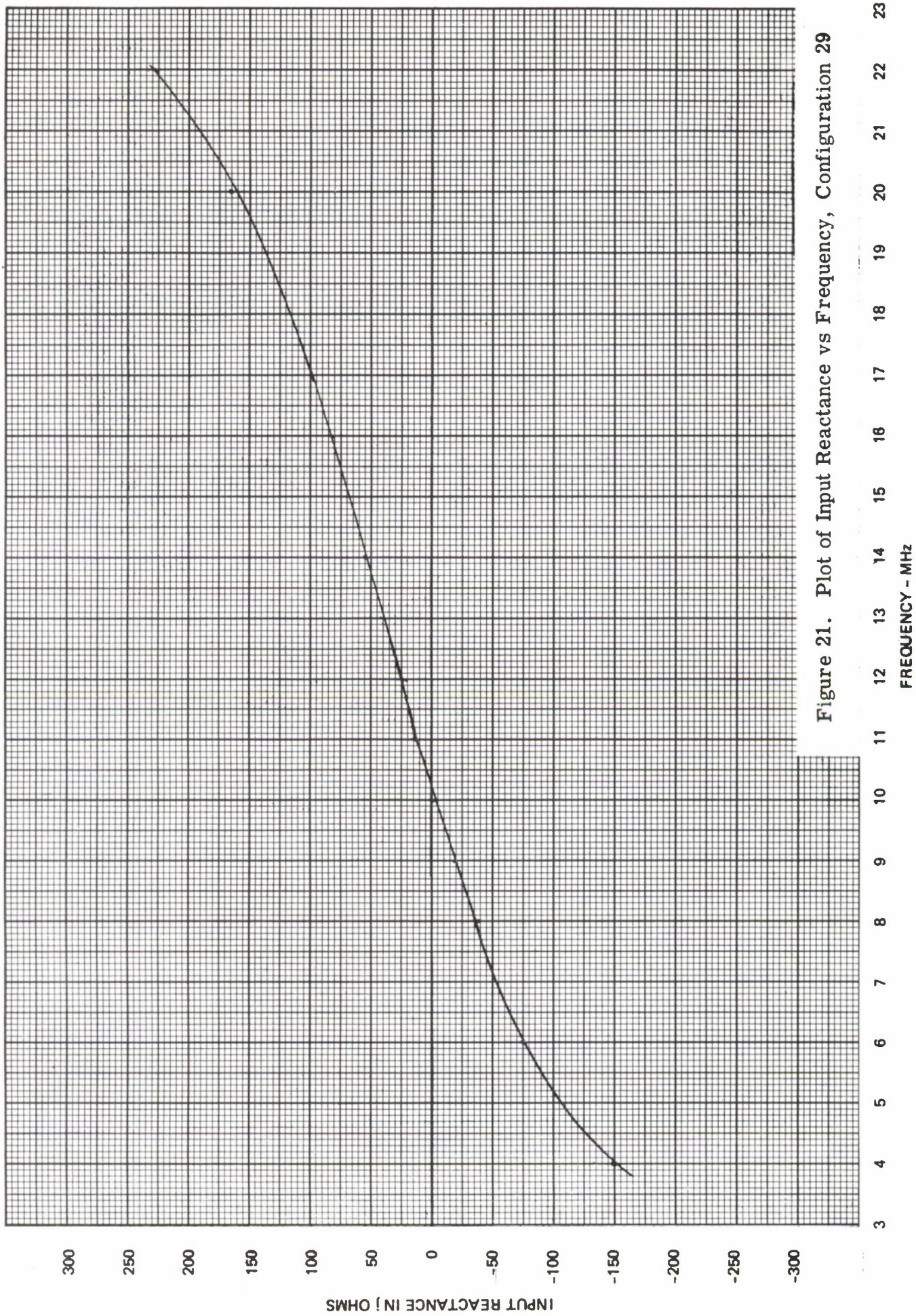


Figure 21. Plot of Input Reactance vs Frequency, Configuration 29



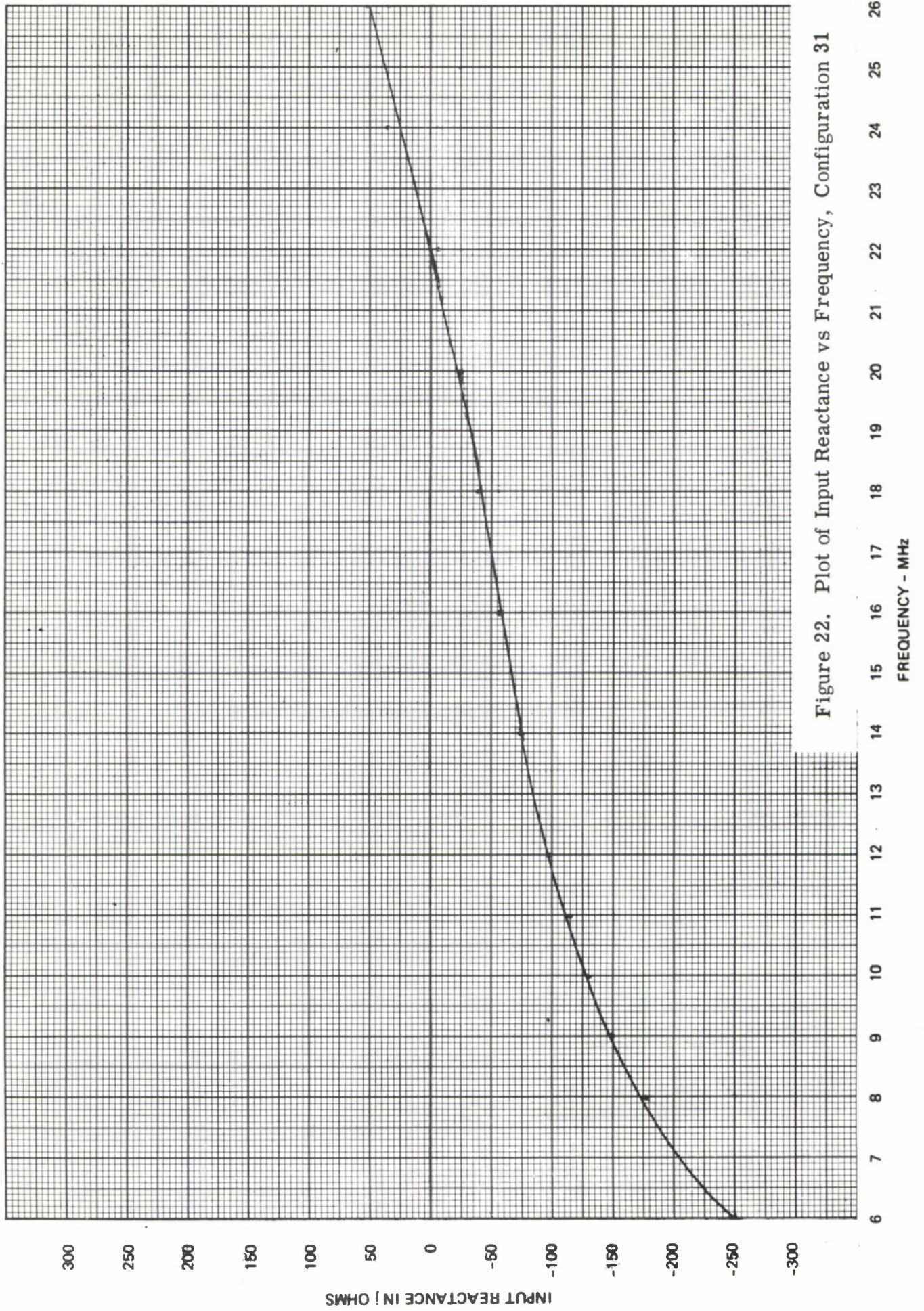
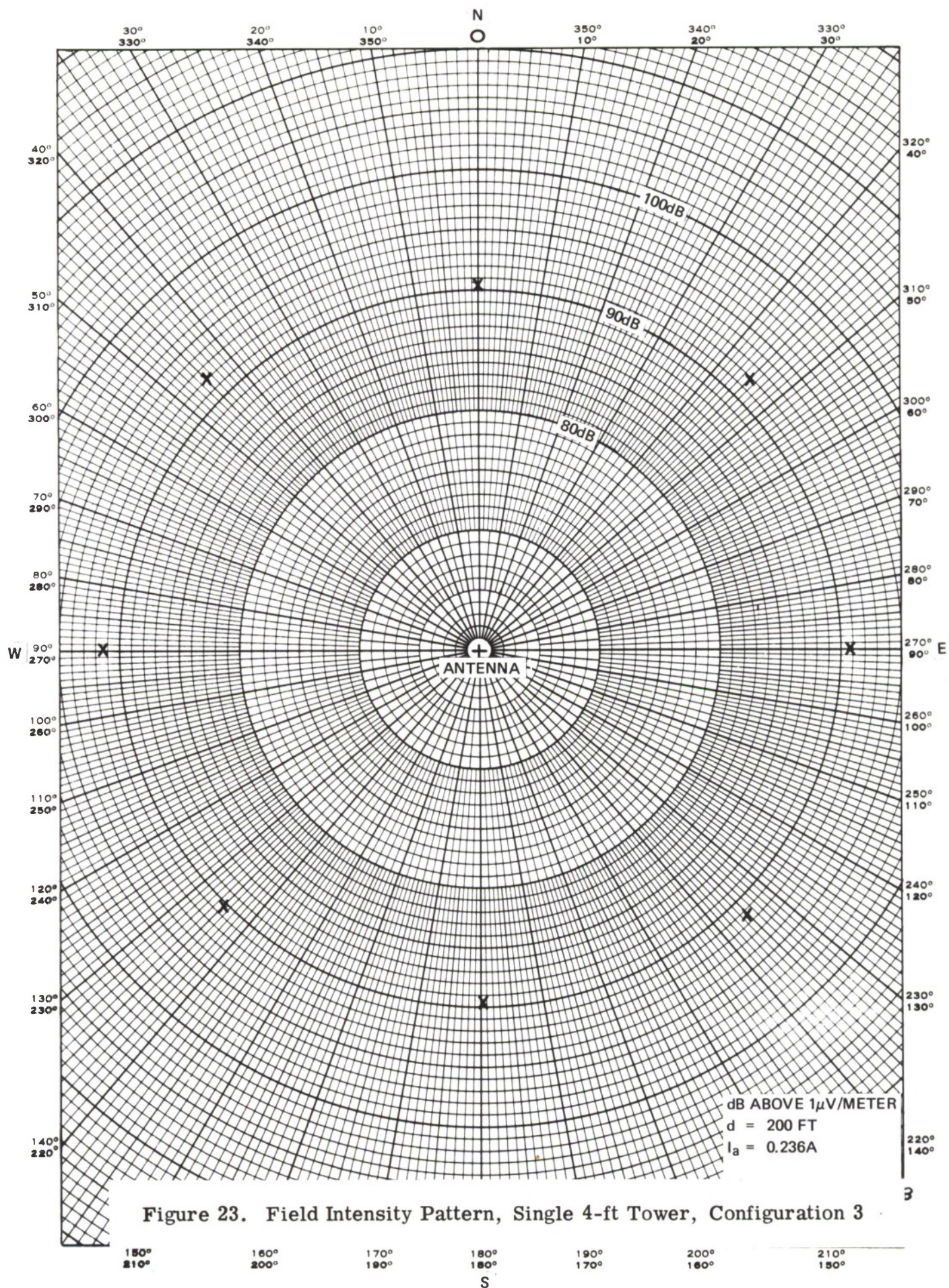
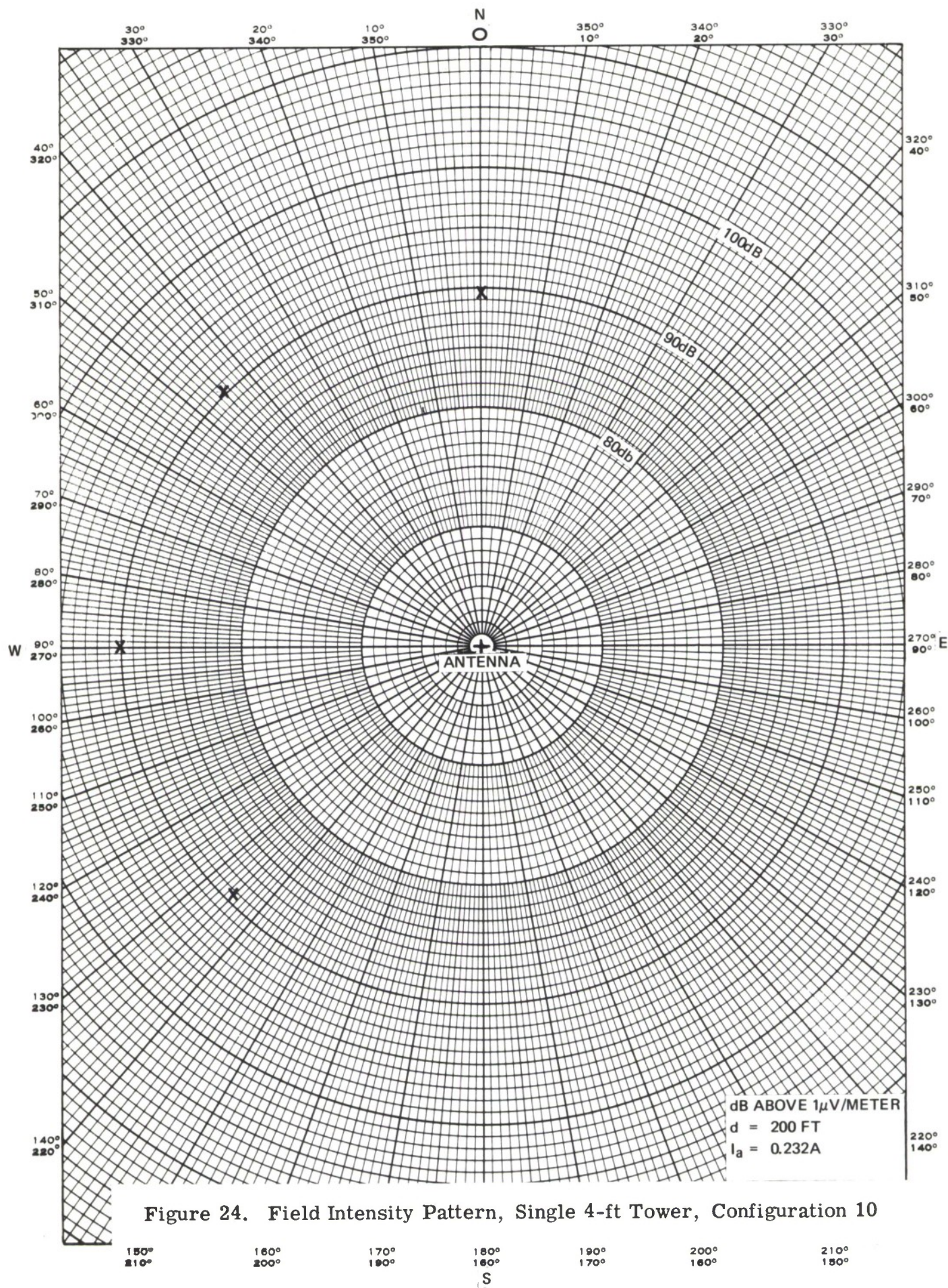


Figure 22. Plot of Input Reactance vs Frequency, Configuration 31











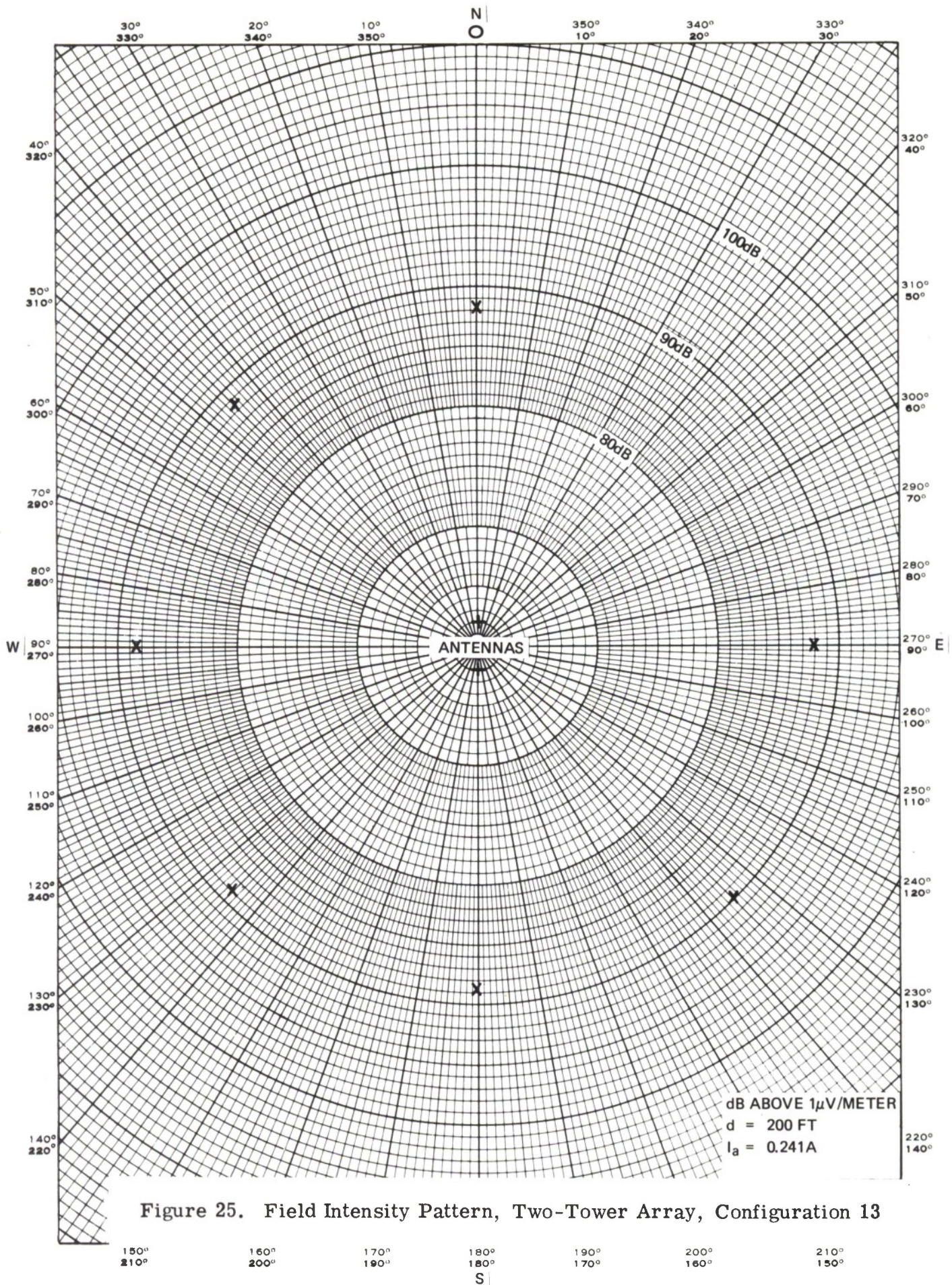
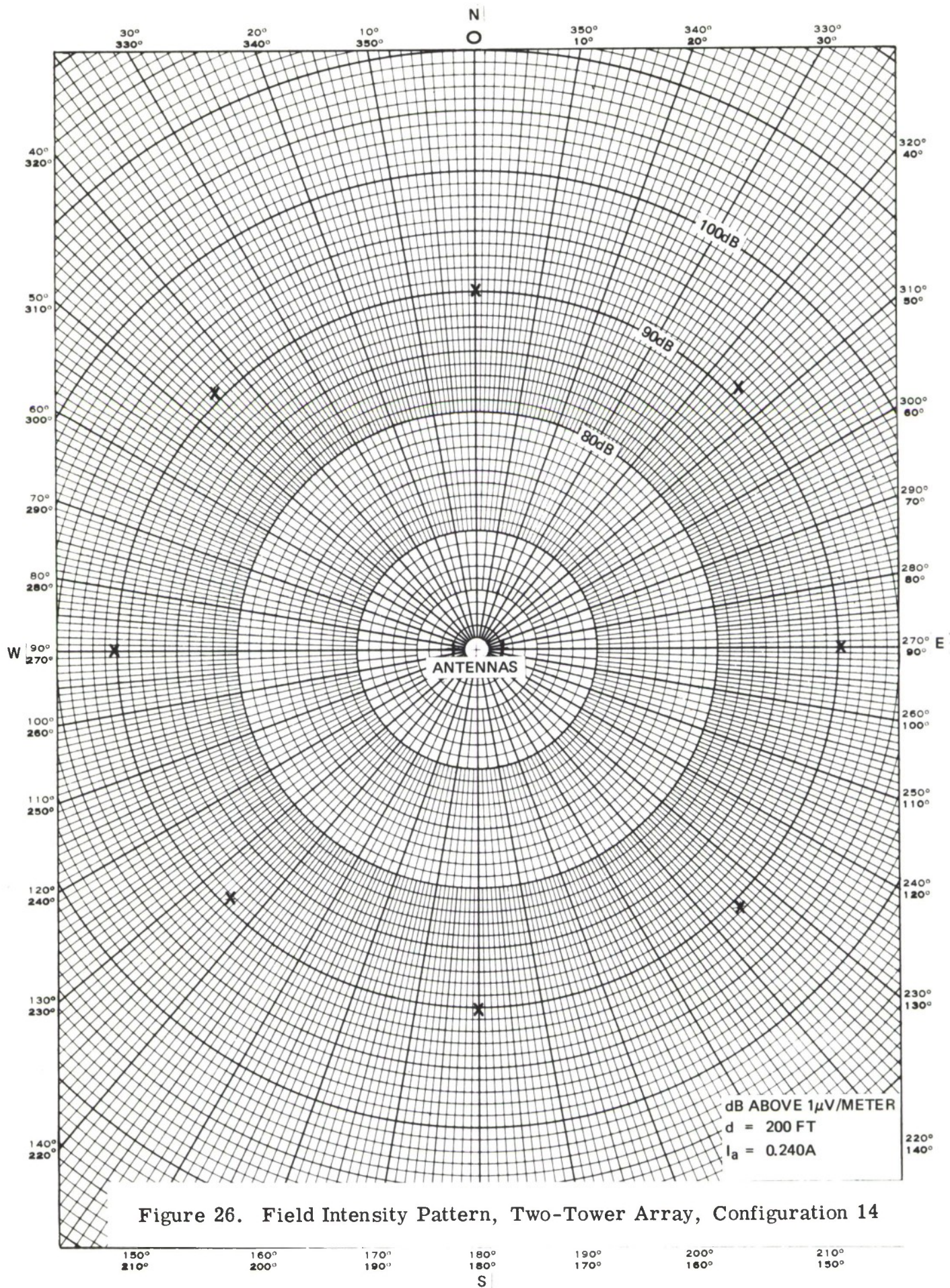


Figure 25. Field Intensity Pattern, Two-Tower Array, Configuration 13







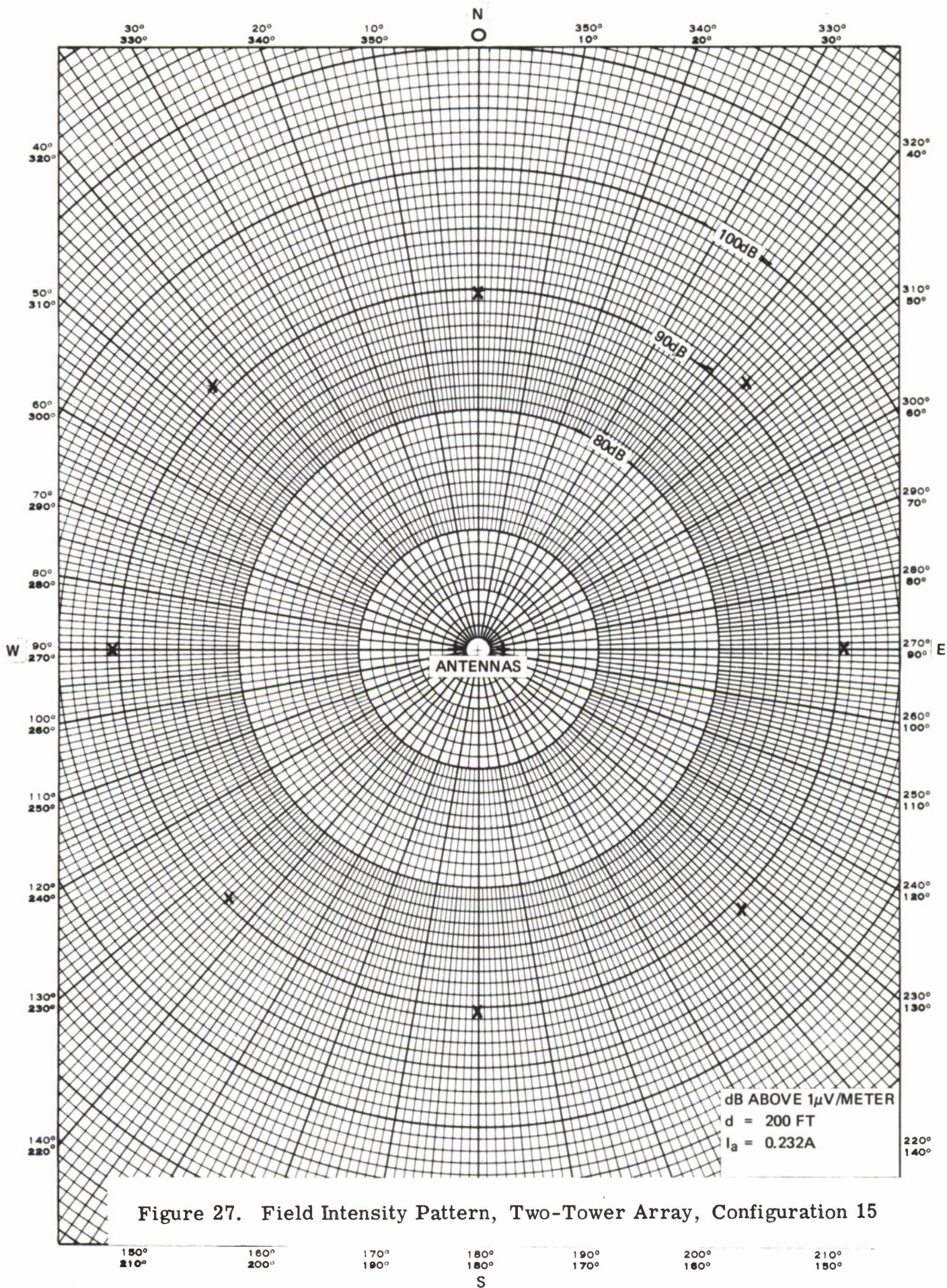


Figure 27. Field Intensity Pattern, Two-Tower Array, Configuration 15



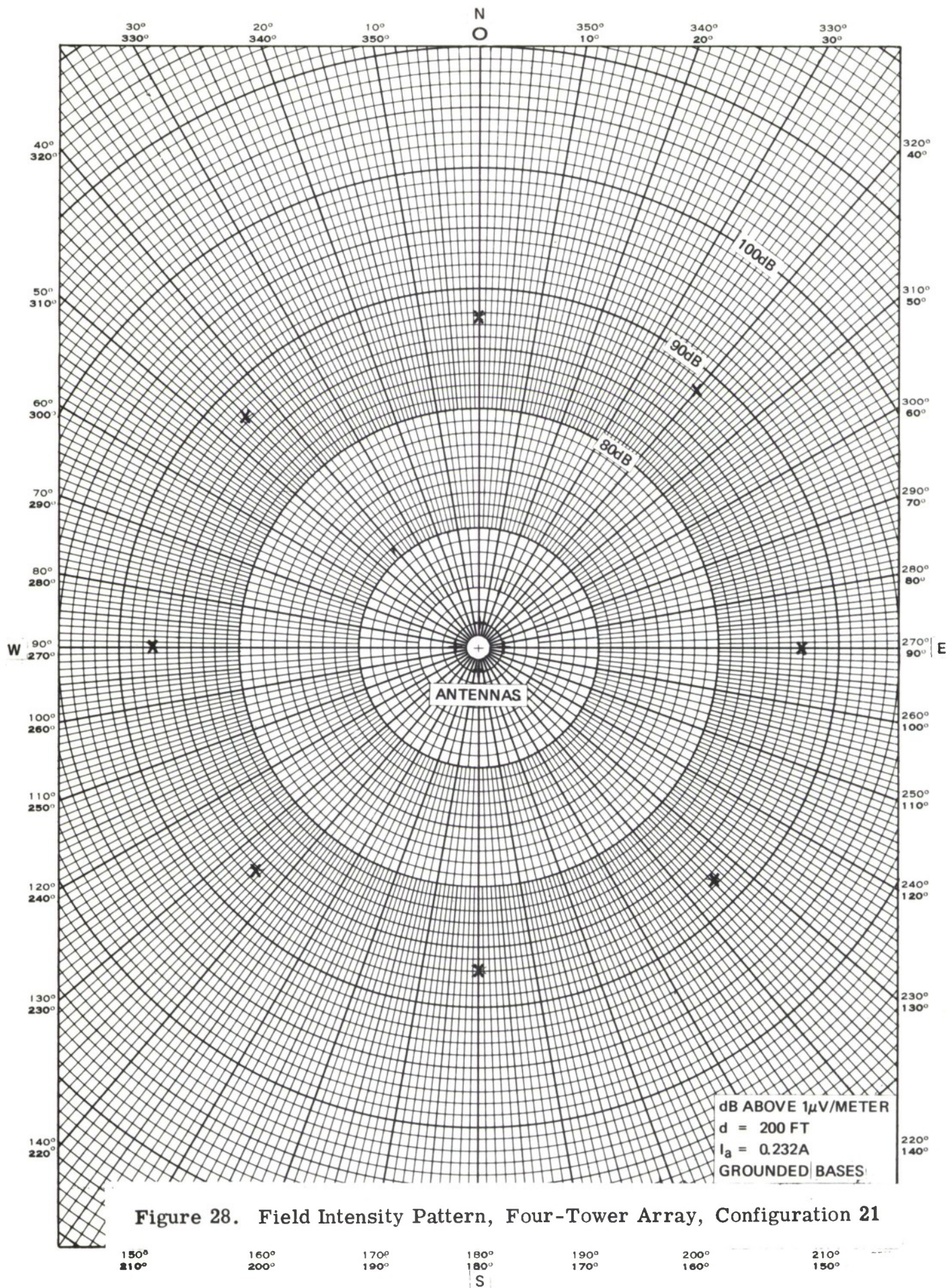


Figure 28. Field Intensity Pattern, Four-Tower Array, Configuration 21



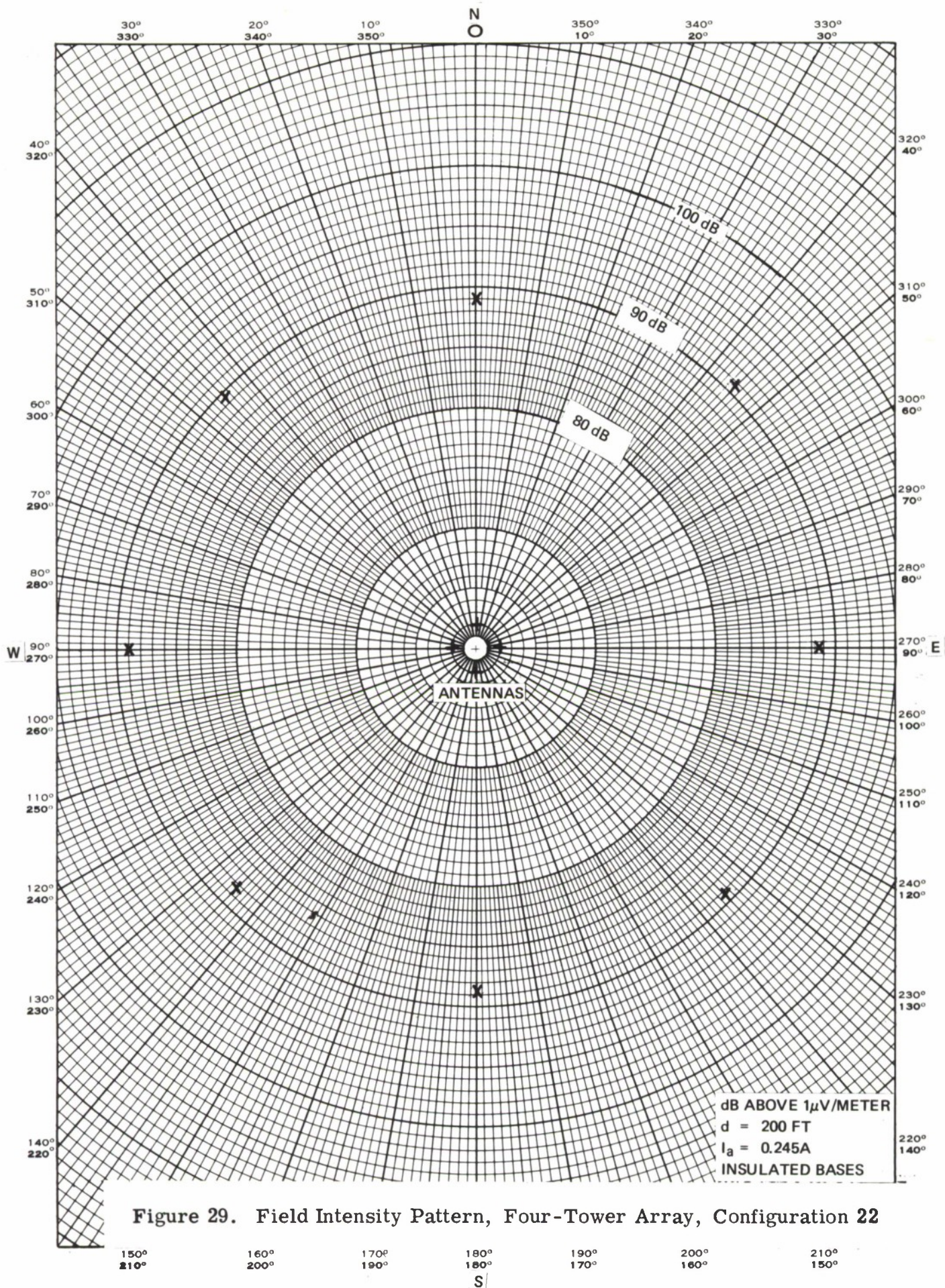


Figure 29. Field Intensity Pattern, Four-Tower Array, Configuration 22



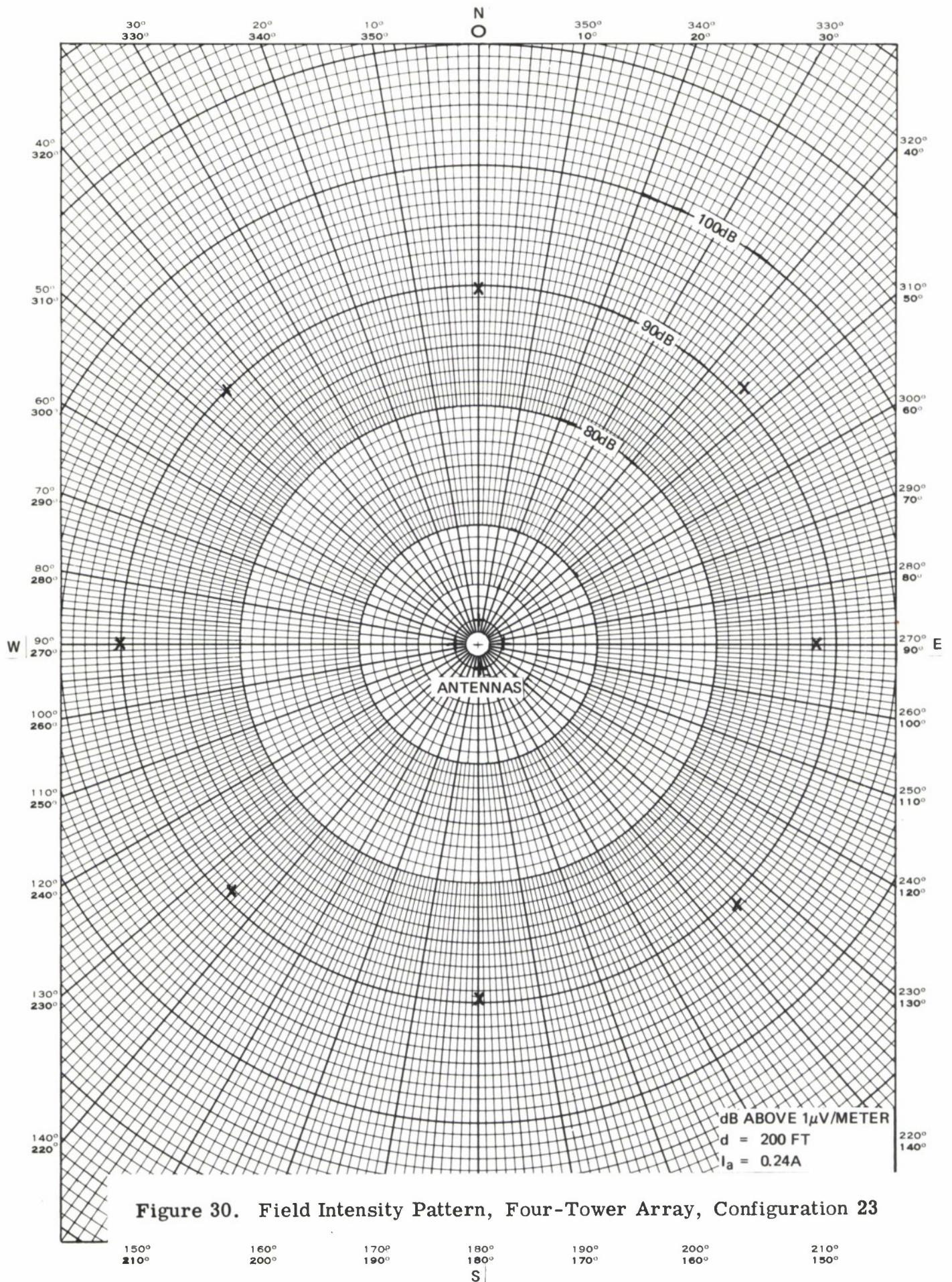


Figure 30. Field Intensity Pattern, Four-Tower Array, Configuration 23



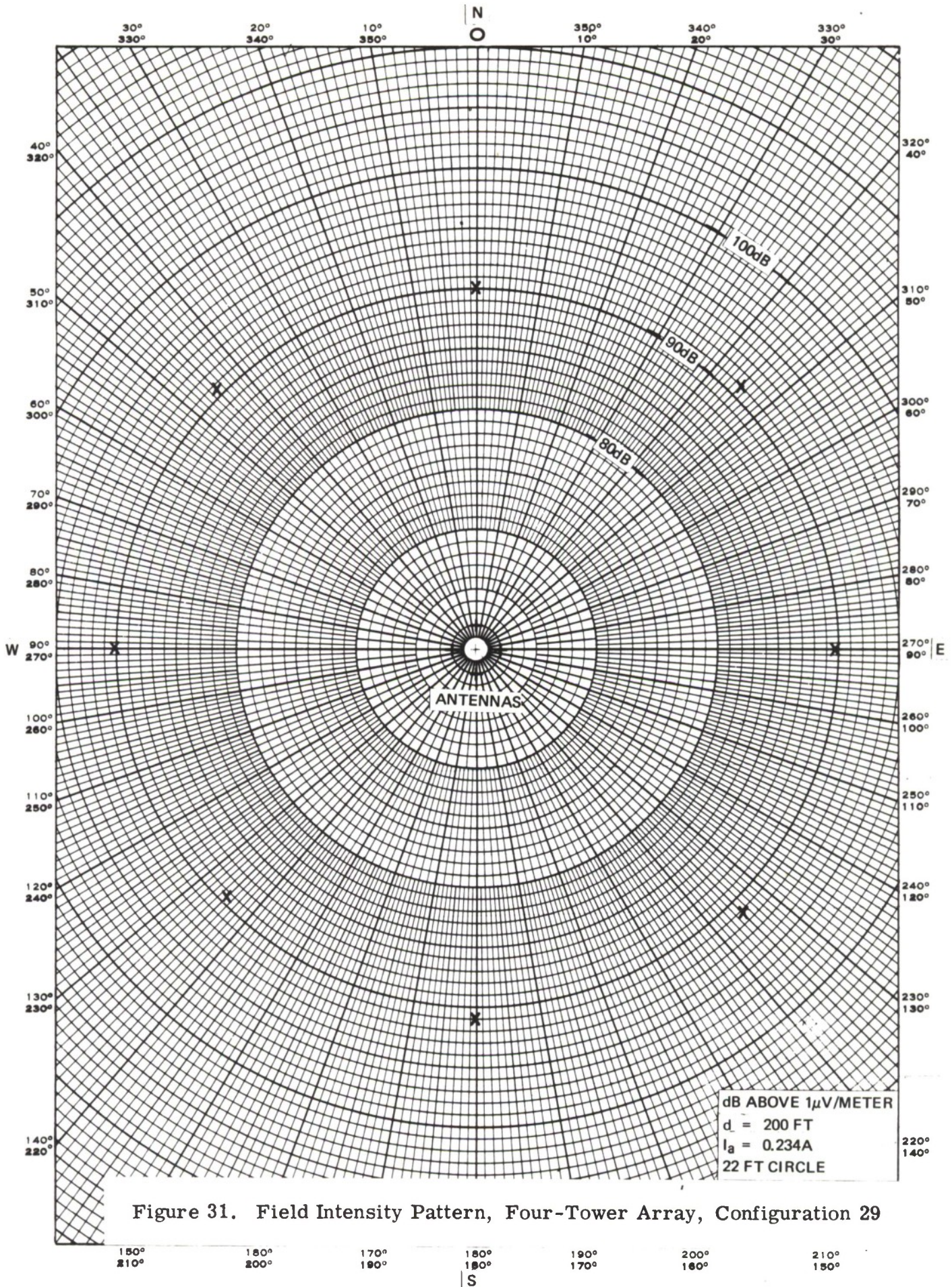


Figure 31. Field Intensity Pattern, Four-Tower Array, Configuration 29



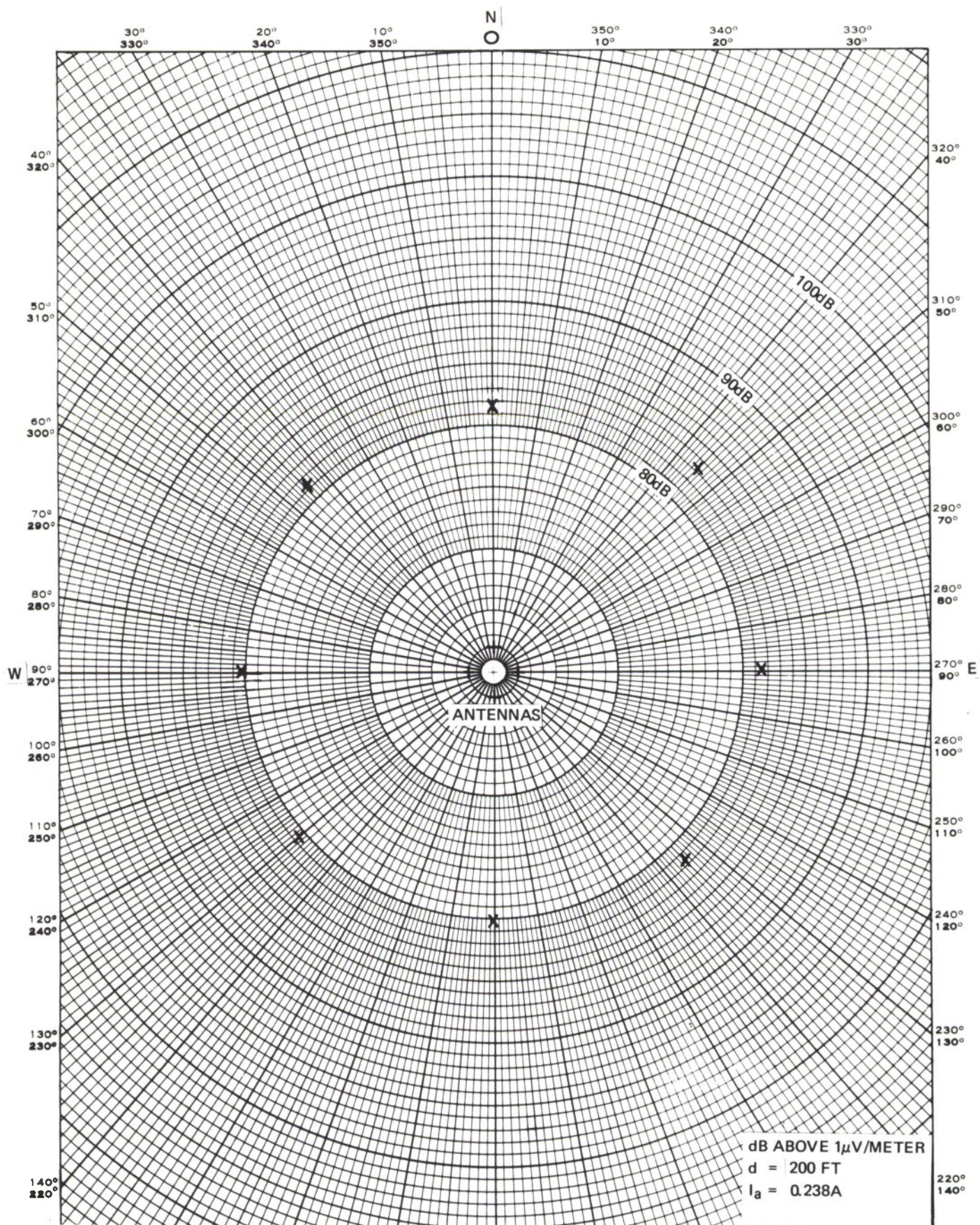


Figure 32. Field Intensity Pattern, Four-Tower Array, (1.5-foot) Configuration 31

150° 160° 170° 180° 190° 200° 210°  
 210° 200° 190° 180° 170° 160° 150°  
 S



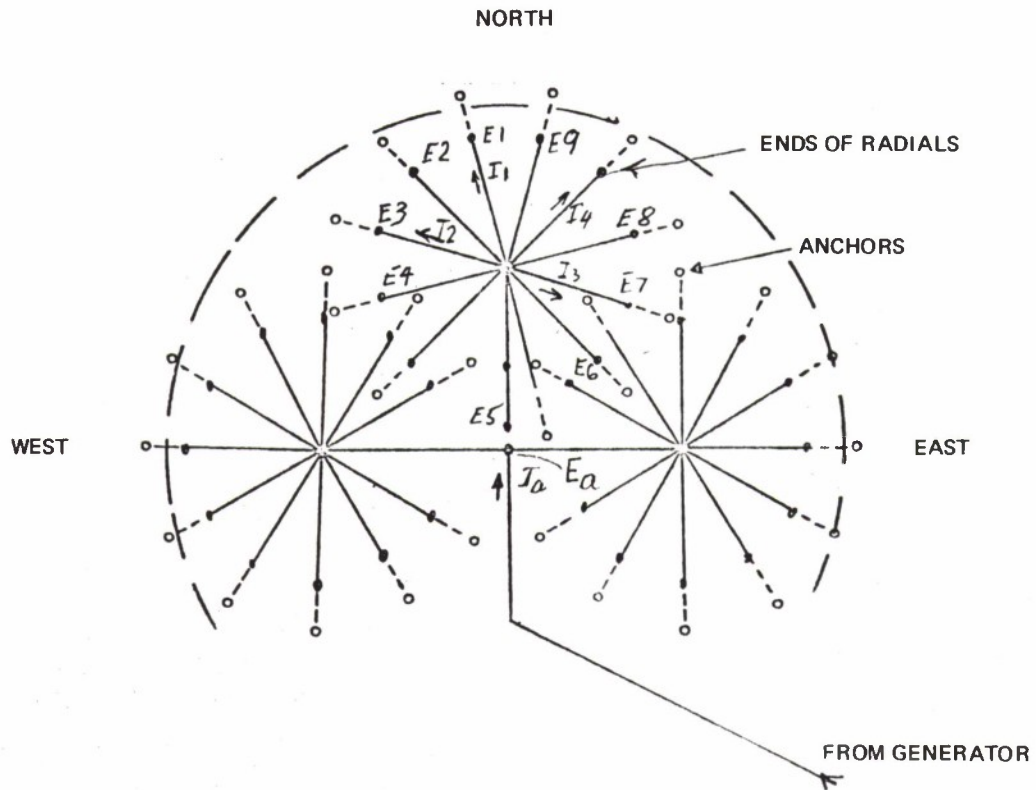


Figure 33. Induced Voltage and Current Measurements, Three-Tower Antenna Array

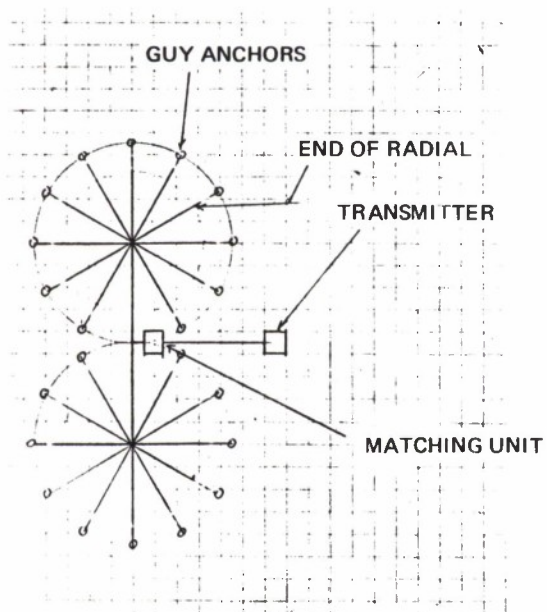


Figure 34. Two-Tower Array, Configuration 15, Top View



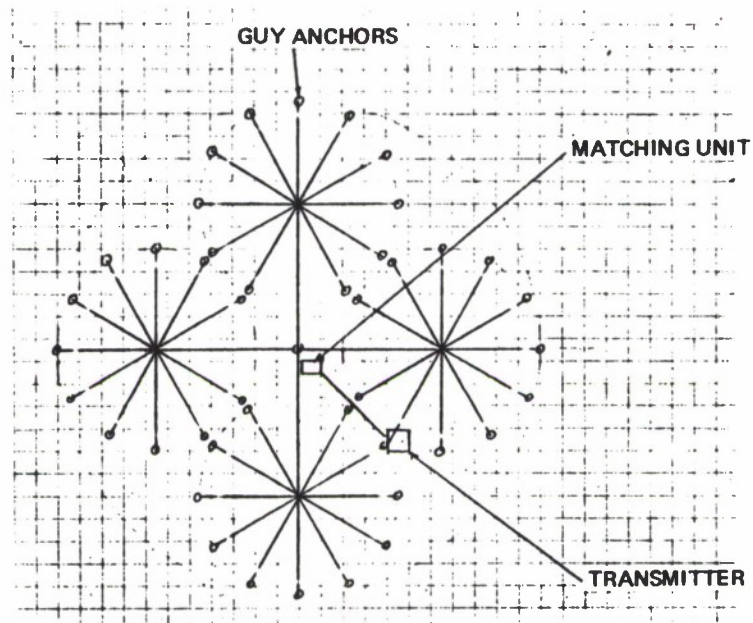


Figure 35. Four-Tower Array, Configurations 29 and 32, Top View

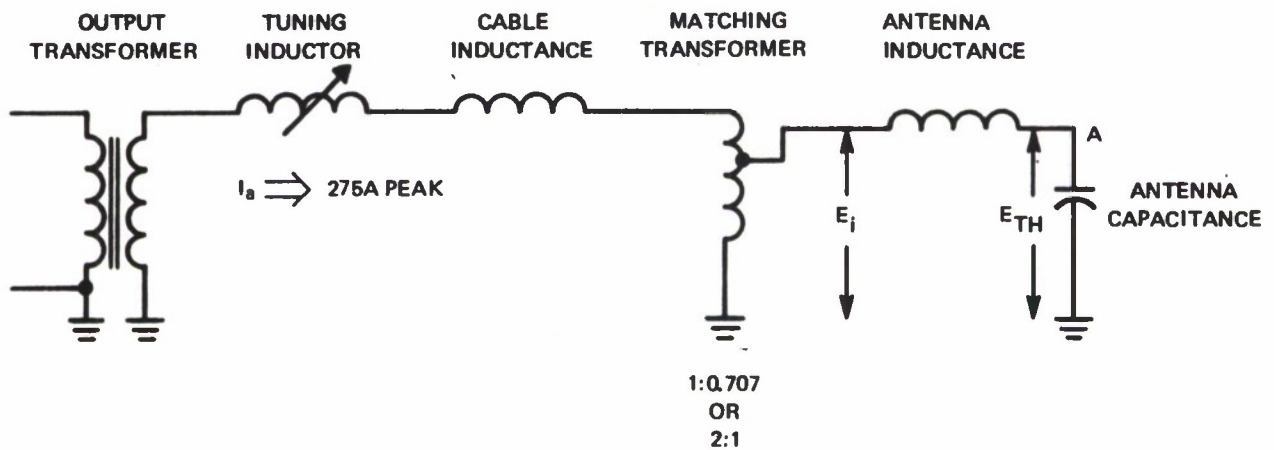


Figure 36. Antenna Tuning, Schematic Diagram

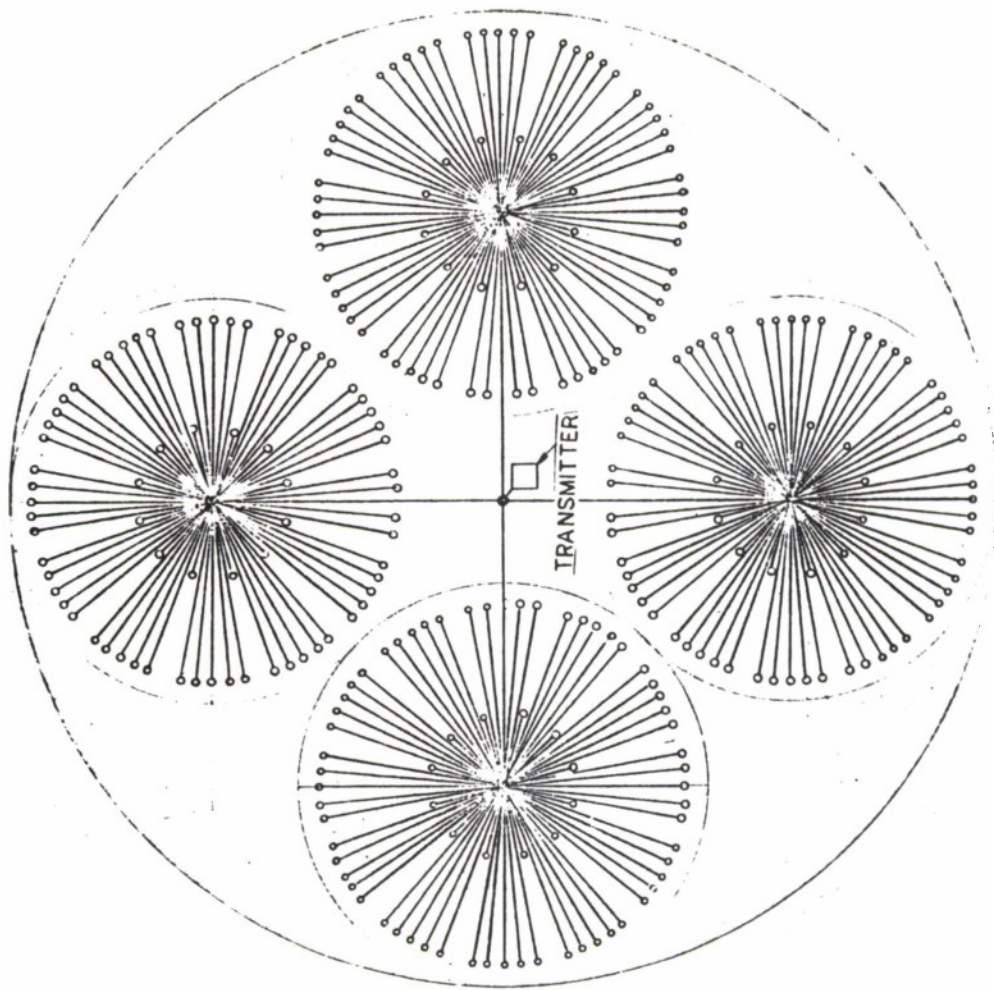


Figure 38. Four-Tower Array,  
Configurations 29 and 32, Top View of Ground Plane

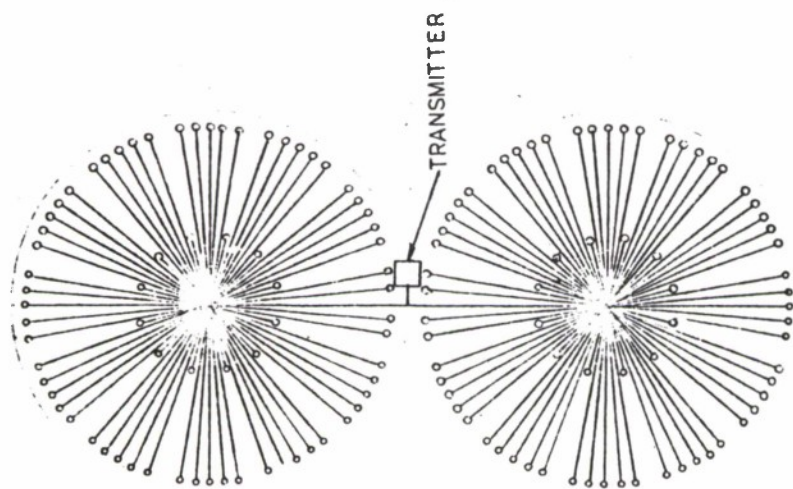


Figure 37. Two-Tower Array,  
Configuration 15, Top View of Ground Plane

## DISTRIBUTION LIST

### No. of Copies

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 10 | ESD/DCLE |
| 1  | ESD/DCLC |
| 1  | ESD/DCLP |
| 15 | DRI      |